Board Approved: 6/29/17 Date Received: 8/8/17 Program Approved: _ 8/8/17 8/8/17 Fiscal Approved:

Local Control Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template

Addendum: General instructions & regulatory requirements.

Appendix A: Priorities 5 and 6 Rate Calculations

Appendix B: Guiding Questions: Use as prompts (not limits)

LCFF Evaluation Rubrics: Essential data to support completion of this LCAP. Please analyze the LEA's full data set; specific links to the rubrics are also provided within the template.

LEA Name

Banning Unified School District

Contact Name and Felicia Adkins Title

Director Educational Services

Email and Phone

fadkins@banning.k12.ca.us

951-922-0218

2017-20 Plan Summary

THE STORY

Briefly describe the students and community and how the LEA serves them.

The Banning Unified School District is located in Riverside County, California, serves approximately 4,500 students living in a three hundred square mile area that encompasses the City of Banning, and the communities of Cabazon, Whitewater, Poppet Flats, and the Morongo Indian Reservation. Approximately 87% of the students are Free Meal qualified. The BUSD students are characterized by several risk factors: 87% of the student population is Socioeconomically Disadvantaged; 31% English Learners; 10.5% Students with Disabilities; 16.5% placed in Foster Care placements; and, 5.5% reside in 24 Group Home placements. We have one Pre School/TK school, four elementary schools, one middle school, one comprehensive high school, one alternative high school and one K-12 independent school.

The District offers a variety of supports as described. All four four elementary schools have one intervention teacher that provides services to students that are struggling in English language arts and/or mathematics. At the middle school we have two intervention teachers, one in mathematics and one in English language arts. The District's only middle school has two intervention teachers, one in mathematics and one in English language arts. Both the middle school and comprehensive high school have an Alternative to Suspension (ATS) classroom to assist students with restorative practices to improve behavior. The alternative schools (New Horizons High School and Banning Independent Study School) offers one Primary Enhancement Program (PEP) for elementary-aged students who have behavior difficulties. This is an opportunity for students to improve positive behaviors to increase academic success. Elementary counselors are available at all four elementary school sites and a half-time counselor available for the Preschool/TK school. These additional intervention teachers and counselors provide more opportunities for BUSD's students to improve personally and academically. At Central Elementary and Nicolet Middle School, the District offers the dual immersion language program in English and Spanish. A full range of programs are offered within special education.

Based on 2016-17 District enrollment, Hispanic or Latino comprise 67.65% of the student population. Other ethnicity percentages are listed below.

Ethnicity	- Enrollment	Percent by Ethnicity
Hispanic or Latino of Any Race		
American Indian or Alaska Native, Not Hispanic		
Asian, Not Hispanic	212	4.67%
Pacific Islander, Not Hispanic	7	0.15%
Filipino, Not Hispanic	37	0.81%

African American, Not Hispanic365	8.04%
White, Not Hispanic580	2.77%
Two or More Races, Not Hispanic134	2.95%
Not Reported6	0.13%
Total Population4,541	

Outlined below are the number and percent of English Learner (EL) students enrolled in the District across three school years, showing a decrease of students from 2014-15 to 2016-17. Also the number of EL students reported as redesignated increased from 2014-15 to 2015-16.

School Year	Enrollment	# ELs	% ELs	# Redesignated ELs	% ELs Redesignated	
2014-15	4.599	947	20.59%	94	11.5%	
2015-16	-4 527	892	19 70%	130	13 7%	
	-,			43		
2010-17	4,54	03/	10.43%		4 .0 70	

According to the 2014 United States Census, Banning is a community with a population of 30,769 residents (98% urban, 2% rural). Demographic data by ethnicity are presented below.

ETHNICITY	POPULATION	PERCENT
Hispanic or Latino of Any Race	13,172	42.00%
American Indian or Alaska Native	571	1.80%
Pacific Islander	16	0.05%
African American	2,321	7.40%
Asian	1,461	4.70%
White	13,234	42.20%
Other	428	1.40%
Total Population	30,769	100.00%

Banning's primary source of employment consists of minimum wage positions in the customer service industry and retail sales. The largest employers in Banning include the Banning Unified School District, County Services (Department of Social Services and Corrections), and the Cabazon Outlet Mall. The residential population-base is supplemented by transient travelers driving through the town via CA Interstate 10 to the Morongo Indian Reservation, Cabazon Outlet Mall, and the desert valley resorts. Many of our families work minimum wage positions jobs in the customer service industry and retail sales.

Banning's 2015 OCCUPATIONAL information is provided below as compared to the State and Nation.

OCCUPATION	CITY-	STATE	USA
Sales and office	27.5%-	25.4%	25.4%
Service	19.8%	17.4%	17.1%
Production, transportation, and material moving	15.4%	11.1%	12.4%
Natural resources, construction, and maintenance			
Education, legal, community service, arts, and media-	10.1%	10.8%	10.6%
Management, business, and financial	8.5%	15.0%	14.3%
Healthcare practitioners and technical	4.2%	4.4%	5.2%

Banning's 2015 MEDIAN INCOME by Ethnicity is provided below as compared to the State and Nation.

ETHNICITY	CITY	STATE	USA
American Indian or Alaska Native	\$32,656	\$24,373	\$21,510
White	\$31,102	\$33,383	\$31,133
Asian	\$30,187	\$37,759	\$34,418
Two or More Races	\$27,442	\$25,945	\$22,664
Hispanic	\$24,362	\$21,722	\$21,505
African American	\$21,492	\$31,285	\$25,062
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	\$0	\$30,711	\$26,563

Banning's 2015 average CITY data are provided below as compared to the State and Nation.

CITY DATA	CITY	STATEUSA
Median Residents Age	43.3	36.237.8

Median Household Income	\$41,611	\$64,500	\$56,516
Median House or Condo value	\$204,638	\$449,100	\$291,100
Median Rent	\$799	\$1,044	\$699
Unemployment Rates	9.5%	9.0%	5.7%
Poverty Rates	26.7%	20.2%	4.9%
Drop Out Rates	13%	18%	18%
High School Graduates or higher			
Bachelors or Higher			
Violent Crimes			
Violent Crime Rates		,	, ,
Violent Crime Index			

LCAP HIGHLIGHTS

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

LCAP HIGHLIGHTS

Identify and briefly summarize the key features of this year's LCAP.

There are a series of actions/services in 2017-2018 related to: highly qualified teachers and quality instruction; access to core curriculum and standards aligned instructional materials; access to and enrollment in a broad course of study leading to college and career readiness; positive and safe school climate; and, engagement of all stakeholders, parents, teachers, and the community. In addition to a concentrated focus on English Learners, Foster Youth, and Low Income students, the District's has made every effort to include those students with other challenges (e.g., Students with Disabilities) as appropriate.

Highlighted below are key features.

TEACHERS AND SUPPORT STAFF

- Employment of additional new or continuing staff as listed below.
- o Additional teachers for class size reduction at all grade levels.
- o Intervention teachers and instructional aides to assist with academic achievement
- o Permanent substitute teachers including bilingual proficient
- o Special Education teachers (two)
- o Coordinator of Assessment and Student Information
- More competitive salary schedule for certificated teachers through a stipend
- Increase of work-year for all special education para-professionals to an 81.3 FTE (an additional half hour of instruction)
- Single release period for Associated Student Body (ASB) to provide oversight and support

CURRICULUM, MATERIALS, AND TECHNOLOGY

- Purchases as listed below.
- o School site technology devices at a ratio of 1:4 (computers for labs, Chromebooks, and carts)
- o Durable cases for Chromebooks
- o One-to-one technology device for incoming freshmen
- o Network tools to increase technology staff to perform tasks proficiently

PROGRAM ENHANCEMENT

- Provision of elementary and middle summer school
- Provision of professional development and peer observation to enhance vertical articulation across middle and high school levels
- Purchase of equipment and uniforms to enhance the Athletic programs
- Purchase of musical instruments, sheet music, and stands to enhance the Music programs
- Increased school site allocation of \$10.00 per enrollment to enhance effective classroom instruction (e.g., student incentives)

ENGLISH LEARNERS

- EL instruction for 30 minutes per day
- At Risk/ELL/Foster Youth Counselor
- Availability of Supplemental Educational Services (SES) tutoring from District Office
- Differentiation of instruction by teachers
- Reorganization of Master Schedule for EL students organized by grade level rather than ability level
- Continued employment of three Specialists for English Language Development (ELD) and English Language Arts (ELA)
- Professional development to appropriate personnel related to EL services
- Monitoring academic progress of EL students by ELD Specialist
- Bilingual Parent Outreach Coordinator

FACILITIES AND CLASSROOMS

- Continued employment and/or addition custodial staff to maintain grounds schools and grounds in repair
- Expended and/or obligated \$100,000 for facilities improvement
- · Purchase of additional security cameras
- Stipend of \$200 to each teacher toward creating positive class environments

BROAD COURSE OF STUDY

- Advanced classes offered at the Middle School in History, English, and Math
- Continued funding of counselors across the district to provided college and career readiness as well as academic, social, and emotional support to students as needed
- Offering of Music programs across elementary, middle, and high school levels
- Continue of a Robotics Instructor to offer more electives at the middle school
- Continue of an Adapted Physical Education Specialist

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (PD)

 Offer five days of PD and additional 16 hours on early release days to include such topics as data analysis, math training, writing.

common core, assessment, Capturing Kids Hearts, and ELA/Math

- Continue Two roving bus aides assigned for assistance with student behaviors on routes
- Support of Positive Behavioral Intervention and Support (PBIS) by an assigned PBIS Teacher on Special Assignment (TOSA)
- Oversight of Bullying Prevention, Gifted and Talented Education (GATE) Program and PBIS by an assigned administrator
- Additional security officer positions provided at middle and high school levels
- Additional Bilingual Attendance Clerk at the high school to assist toward improving positive attendance

STAKEHOLDER AWARENESS AND INVOLVEMENT

- Working website pages to provide up-to-date information
- Continued Bilingual support (bilingual clerks) for translating documents for parent outreach
- Back to School Nights
- Sharing of parent information at a variety of locations in the community

REVIEW OF PERFORMANCE

Based on a review of performance on the state indicators and local performance indicators included in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, progress toward LCAP goals, local self-assessment tools, stakeholder input, or other information, what progress is the LEA most proud of and how does the LEA plan to maintain or build upon that success? This may include identifying any specific examples of how past increases or improvements in services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth have led to improved performance for these students.

GREATEST PROGRESS

- Suspension Rates Declined Significantly:
- o All students by -4.3%
- o English Learners by -3.5%
- o Socioeconomically Disadvantaged by -4.7%
- o Students with Disabilities by -4.1%
- o American Indian by -7.7%
- o Asian by -2.9%
- o African American by -3.2%
- o Filipino by -7.5%
- o Hispanic by -3.9%
- o Two/ + Race by -5.1%
- o White by -5.3%
- Graduation Rates increased significantly:
- o English Learners by +13.2%
- o American Indian by +9.4%

GREATEST PROGRESS

GREATEST

NEEDS

- English Language Arts Assessment maintained:
- o All students by +3.5 points
- o English Learners by +1.5 points
- o Socioeconomically Disadvantaged by +2.7 points
- o Hispanic by +5.1 points
- o White by +3.5 points
- Math Assessment (Grades 3-8) maintained:
- o Hispanic by +1.9 points

Banning Unified School District will continue all intervention teachers to address the needs of all struggling students. Counselors and an MFT that were hired will also be continued to address the social emotional needs of our students. With the social emotional needs being met we are expecting that there will be increased student achievement. In addition to personnel that was added, administrators will have a testing schedule with benchmark exams being given and data analyzed to guide instruction through the remainder of the year. Professional development will continue to be offered to all teachers, to build competency with differentiated instructional strategies.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator or local performance indicator for which overall performance was in the "Red" or "Orange" performance category or where the LEA received a "Not Met" or "Not Met for Two or More Years" rating. Additionally, identify any areas that the LEA has determined need significant improvement based on review of local performance indicators or other local indicators. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these areas with the greatest need for improvement?

GREATEST NEEDS

- Graduation Rate declined significantly:
- o White by -10.8%
- English Language Arts Assessment :
- o Students with Disabilities by -9.7 points
- o Asian by -1.9 points
- o African American by -5.9 points
- o Two/+Race by -2.5 points

- o English Learners maintained at +1.6 points
- o American Indian -15.2 points
- Math Assessment:
- o All students by 2.0 points
- o English Learners by -5.3 points
- o Socioeconomically Disadvantaged by 2.5 points
- o Asian by -5.3 points
- o White by -5.5 points
- o Students with Disabilities by -17.9 points
- o African American by -11.4 points
- o American Indian by -29.4 points
- o Two/+Race by -14.1 points

Data analysis and implementing future steps will become an integral part of our weekly principal meetings. Overall data from the CAASPP will be used to establish one year goals for the academic achievement of our students in grades 3-8 and 11. All students will be given benchamrk exams twice a year and performance tasks in ELA and math will also be given twice a year. This data will be shared at principal meetings where our Professional Learning Community (PLC) will address the needs and create an action plan of support for teachers. This action plan will include professional development topics that can be offered during our SMART Wednesdays/Thursdays. Administrators will weekly visit classrooms and provide feedback to teachers on the effectiveness of instruction in the classroom. There are five teacher specialists that continue to be trained on best instructional practices and those thrainings are then offered to all schools.

For all students struggling in math and ELA, we are implementing intervention teachers for grades K-8 and counselors (K-12) for any social emotional needs that may impede learning.

For our struggling African American students, we will form an African American Parent Advisory Committee to address the specific needs of this subgroup to the District and school sites.

For our Native American peer tutors we will continue to provide more common core training to assure they have the knowledge to tutor our students as a support for our ELA/math teachers.

District level advisory groups for struggling sub groups need to meet at least twice a year and develop actions plans for academic success.

Referring to the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, identify any state indicator for which performance for any student group was two or more performance levels below the "all student" performance. What steps is the LEA planning to take to address these performance gaps?

PERFORMANCE GAPS

The overall performance for all students was reported as follows:

- Suspension Rates (K-12):
- o Medium Declined Significantly at -4.3%
- English Learner Progress (K-12):
- o Low Increased by +1.5%
- Graduation Rate (9-12):
- o Medium Declined by -1.4%
- English Language Arts (K-8):
- o Low (60.3 points below Level 3) Maintained +3.5 points
- Mathematics (K-8):
- o Low (78.5 points below Level 3) Declined -2.0 points

The following student group was two or more performance levels below the "all student" performance.

- Graduation Rate declined significantly by:
- o White by -10.8%
- Graduation Rates by student sub groups:
- o Students with Disabilities by 57.6%
- o American Indian by 71%
- o White by 63%
- o Foster Youth by 40%
- English Language Arts Assessment declined significantly:
- o American Indian by -15.2 points
- Math Assessment declined significantly:
- o Students with Disabilities by -17.9 points
- o American Indian by -29.4 points
- o African American by -11.4 points
- o Two/+Race by -14.1 points
- Student sub groups that are 2 performance levels below in ELA:
- o Students with Disabilities 82%
- o American Indian 64%
- o African American 54%
- o Two/+Race 40%
- o Hispanic 47%
- o White 45%
- o English learners 67%
- o Migrant Education 57%

The District priorities are:

- Access to core curriculum.
- Differentiated instruction
- Professional development
- Special education co-teaching model
- Technology and 21st Century Skills
- District parent advisory committees for student sub groups with significant performance gaps

PERFORMANCE GAPS

 Enrollment of English Learners, Special Education, American Indian, and African American students in CTE, AVID, advanced placement classes, honors classes, band and sports will increase.

The following steps are being taken to address performance gaps:

Goal 1:

Additional teachers will be maintained to keep class sized for TK-3 at 24:1 and grades 4-12 at 30:1 16 hours of Professional development is planned for teachers utilizing differentiated instructional strategies.

Goal 2:

Vertical articulation among BHS, NHHS, BISS, and Nicolet for professional development with the common core in ELA, math, science and social studies.

Sixteen permanent substitutes will be hired for teacher collaboration and peer observation.

Intervention teachers K-8 support academic needs of students.

Additional library hours for student access after school.

Instructional aides are utilized in all TK/K classrooms.

One intervention teacher, two instructional aides, and clerical assistance is available for intensive instructional support for grades 3-5.

Two technology technicians continue to be employed to support teacher implementation of technology as it relates to the common core.

Two additional special education teachers have been hired.

One to one technology with durable cases continue to be purchased for incoming freshman to support teacher implementation of technology as it relates to the common core.

A technology integration specialist will continue to support teacher instruction.

A coordinator of assessment will continue to provide data analysis to parents, students and staff to increase student achievement by focusing on best instructional strategies

Elementary and Middle summer school will be offered.

Five days of professional development will be offered to certificated staff.

Increased hours for all special education instructional aides.

Network tools and training is provided for the Information Technology Department to support teacher and student use of technology.

Goal 3:

English learners will receive appropriate school based services such as counseling, supplemental instruction and/or after school services.

Two ELD specialists and one ELD/ELA specialist will continued to be employed.

Administrators and counselors will receive professional developments relating to English Learner services.

Teachers will receive professional development on the ELA/ELD standards.

Long term English Learners and Reclassified students will be monitored and supported.

Goal 4:

Additional counselors and an MFT are available for any social emotional issues that impact teaching and learning.

Increase student participation in AP classes, Dual enrollment classes, Honors/Advanced classes and CTE courses.

Athletic programs will continue to be enhanced and improved with purchase of equipment and uniforms.

A robotics instructor will continue at Nicolet Middle School.

One section of drama will continue to be offered at Nicolet Middle School.

One physical education specialist for grades K-5 and one adaptive PE specialist will continue to be employed.

Support of the music program will continue at the elementary, middle and high schools with additional instructional aide assistance.

Goal 5:

Facilities will be maintained in good repair.

Each classroom teacher will continue to be provided \$200.00 to spend on creating a positive class environment.

Attendance incentives will continue to motivate students to make school a priority.

Blue Water Consulting will continue to work with the two Alternative to Suspension (ATS) teachers and two aides on restorative practices for students with behavioral concerns.

Security cameras, a School Resource Officer, and additional security personnel will continue to provide a safe school environment.

A bilingual attendance clerk at BHS will continue to help support and communicate with our bilingual families.

Increased school site allocations by \$10.00 per enrollment will be continued to provide and appropriate learning environment and effective classroom instruction.

Additional custodians and groundsmen will maintain our facilities in good repair.

Two roving bus aides will be assigned for assistance with behaviors on routes as needed. An administrator on special assignment will assist with the oversight of bullying prevention, GATE

and PBIS.

Assistance for struggling teachers will be offered via Peer Assistance Review (PAR) team and mentor program.

Release periods for additional support with AVID, athletics and ASB will continue.

Athletic clerk will continue at BHS.

An opportunity teacher and aide will continue to offer support for students in a self contained setting. An In School Intervention Aid will be hired to support Central Elementary and additional hours have added to the aide at BHS.

Raptor Visitor monitoring system will be purchased to enhance school safety.

An additional district vehicle will be purchased to assist with transportation to and from sports and extracurricular activities.

Goal 6:

An up to date website will be maintained for better parent communication.

A language specialist will continue to provide translations and parent outreach in Spanish Parents will be trained how to navigate the parent portal for student monitoring. Parent information will be disseminated through a variety of locations in increase parent participation.

A committee for our Low Income, special education, and foster youth will be established. A bilingual parent outreach consultant will continue to offer bilingual support in Spanish.

The District priorities are:

- Access to core curriculum.
- Differentiated instruction
- Professional development
- Special education co-teaching model
- Technology and 21st Century Skills
- District parent advisory committees for student sub groups with significant performance gaps
- Enrollment of English Learners, Special Education, American Indian, and African American students in CTE, AVID, advanced placement classes, honors classes, band and sports will increase.

INCREASED OR IMPROVED SERVICES

If not previously addressed, identify the two to three most significant ways that the LEA will increase or improve services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth.

There are numerous ways that the Banning Unified School District have increased or improved services for low-income students, English learners, and foster youth. The most significant ways that the District will increase and/or improve services include: (1) additional Intervention Teachers and Counselors to provide educational support, counseling, and interventions to targeted student groups; (2) the hiring of additional teachers to reduce class sizes to 24:1 for Grades Transitional Kindergarten-3; 30:1 for Grades 4-12; 30:1; (3) provision of additional programs and/or services such as: summer school for middle and high school struggling students for academic support in English Language Arts and Math; new courses (Drama and Robotics) at the middle school; four professional development training days for teachers; new teacher computers and document cameras to power their smart boards; and one-on-one student computer ratio at the high school.

BUDGET SUMMARY

Complete the table below. LEAs may include additional information or more detail, including graphics.

DESCRIPTION AMOUNT

Total General Fund Budget Expenditures for LCAP Year

Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for LCAP Year

\$56,042,715.00

\$11,080,696.08

The LCAP is intended to be a comprehensive planning tool but may not describe all General Fund Budget Expenditures. Briefly describe any of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP.

General operating costs are not included in the LCAP. The majority of the general fund budget expenditures, approximately 80%, not included in the LCAP are comprised of certificated, classified, administrative/supervisory salaries and benefits. Approved textbooks and core curriculum and instructional materials are also not included in the LCAP. Transportation, facilities, utilities, insurances, legal, business related consultants, and maintenance and operations account for the remaining general fund budget.

LCAP expenditures include those expenditures that are meant to address the goals and services of the district as determined through the LCAP process and outlined in this plan. Overall general fund expenditures will include district base and supplemental programs and services that are provided to all students, extending beyond the programs and services described in the LCAP. These expenditures may include but are not limited to regular and special education k-12 instruction and related activities, administrative and pupil support, and payments related to the construction, maintenance, and operations of all district owned K-12 facilities. Program also include additional student programs made available under federal and state funding sources, including but not limited to: the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), vocational and career technical education, programs for staff development and improving teacher quality, early childhood education, and child nutrition.

\$44,638,351.00

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year

Annual Update LCAP Year Reviewed: 2016-17

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal

All students will be taught by highly qualified teachers as measured by the annual Williams visit, compliance with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, and District Office audit of the teachers' credential as applicable to the master schedule and course assignment.

State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:

STATE COE 9 10 LOCAL

ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

EXPECTED

By August 2016, all teachers will be appropriately assigned to teach courses in their authorized area of instruction.

By October 2016, class sizes will be reduced TK-3: 24:1 and grades 4-12: 30:1.

By May 2016, the plan for recruitment, retention and incentives will be shared with the Board of Education and negotiation unit for action.

By August 2016, release periods will be offered for BHS and Nicolet Middle for the Athletic Director/Sports Coordinator to support extra curricular participation.

ACTUAL

All teachers were verified by Human Resources Department as appropriately assigned to courses in authorized subject area(s). As the District continued to employ additional teachers, classes sizes were reduced to 24:1 at transitional kindergarten (TK)-3 and 30:1 at grades 4-5, middle and high school as the District continues to employ additional teachers.

A recruitment plan was presented to the Board and \$2,000 was added to each cell of the teacher salary schedule.

Two release periods were used at Nicolet for Athletic director. At Banning High School a full time clerk was hired to assist the dean with Athletic Director duties.

ACTIONS / SERVICES

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action

PLANNED

ACTUAL

TK-3 Class averages:

Actions/Services

1. The BUSD will continue to employ additional teachers for grades TK-3 to bring class size reduction down to 24:1 by 2020-2021. (2016-2017)

Two additional teachers will be hired for grades 4-5 to bring class size reduction down to 30:1. (2016-2017)

The BUSD will continue to employ additional teachers at Banning High School to maintain class sizes at the secondary level to 30:1 (2014-2015).

BUSD will employ teachers at Nicolet Middle School to maintain 30:1 class size.

Cabazon average class size is 18.27. There were two classes with over 24 students. Central average class size is 21.45. There were two classes with over 24 students. Hemmerling average class size is 23.52. There were four classes with over 24 students. Hoffer average class size is 20.88. There was one class with over 24 students. Florida Street Discovery Center average class size is 19.

Grades 4-5:

Cabazon average class size is 20.66. Central average class size is 25.30. Hemmerlilng average class size is 24.30. There were four classes with over 30 students. Hoffer average class size is 24.37.

There were 21 core classes at BHS that were over 30 students.

There were 28 classes at Nicolet Middle School that were over 30 students.

BUDGETED

Indirect costs \$151,787.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,810,059.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect costs \$147,971.50 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$2,591,445.00

Action

Expenditures

_

Actions/Services

PLANNED

2. The plan for teacher recruitment, retention, and incentives will be presented to the Board and negotiation unit for action.

ACTUAL

The District surveyed neighboring districts and districts with similar demographics. The survey of salary scheduled revealed that salary at BUSD was lower and therefore causing retention of teachers to be low. A \$2,000 per cell on the teacher salary schedule was added to encourage teacher retention and recruitment.

BUDGETED

Expenditures

Indirect costs \$856.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$15,856.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect costs \$71,924.64 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$1,259,626.00

Action

3

PLANNED

ACTUAL

Actions/Services

3. Total of four release periods will continue to be provided for
Athletic Director/Sports Coordinator (two periods each at
Nicolet Middle and Banning High School) to support student
extra-curricular activities. (2014-2015)

Two release period were used at Nicolet for Athletic Director. At Banning High School a full time clerk was hired to assist the dean with Athletic Director duties.

BUDGETED

BUDGET

Indirect costs \$1,977.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$36,607.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$1,554.32 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$27,291.15

ANALYSIS

Expenditures

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

TK-3: All school sites met the average class size of 24:1, ranging from a low of 18.27 to a high of 23.53 students. Across all school sites, it was reported that 9 classes are over 24 students.

Grades 4-5: All school sites met the average class size of 30:1, ranging from a low of 20.66 to a high of 25.30. There are four classes over 30 students at one school site, although the 30:1 ratio was met at that site.

Middle and High School: Class size average of 30:1 was not met as 28 core classes at Nicolet Middle out of 141 classes were over. Less than 20% of classes were over 30 students. 21 out of 153 core classes at Banning High are over 30 students. Less than 14 percent of classes are over 30 students.

A plan for teacher recruitment, retention, and incentives was initiated and a \$2,000 enhancement was added to salary schedule per teacher column and step.

Extra-curricular activities were supported by adding four release periods for athletic personnel (two periods each at Nicolet Middle and Banning High School). In addition, a full time clerk was added at Banning High School to assist.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- 2: Performance met: Planned Measurable Outcome or progress toward attainment of Planned Measurable Outcome has been substantially enhanced.
- 1: Performance improved: Although the Planned Measurable Outcome was not met, there is evidence that progress toward attainment has been improving.
- 0: Performance declined or was not met.

Overall, this goal is at a 1. All students will be taught by highly qualified teachers as measured by the annual Williams visit, compliance with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, and District Office audit of the teachers' credential as applicable to the master schedule and course assignment.

Action 1: 24:1 Met = 2 30:1 Partial = 1

Action 2:

Highly Qualified teacher = 2

Action 3:

Release periods Partial = 1

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

The material difference on budget and actual expenditures was the contract settlement with Banning Teachers' Association. The settlement was to include a \$2,000.00 dollar per step and column increase. There was no agreement at the time the plan was written and therefore the actual cost was not estimated. The increase to this action was \$1,082,670.61. To help cover this difference \$330,689.69 came from Goal 2; \$157,811.50 from Goal 4, \$594,169.42 from Goal 5.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Actions 1 and 2 will continue to achieve this goal . Action three will be moved to Goal #5 and is now action 14 and is modified

Annual Update LCAP Year Reviewed: 2016-17

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal

All pupils will have access to standards aligned instructional materials taught by highly qualified teachers implementing Common Core State Standards. Pupil proficiency will be assessed by the use of multiple measures.

State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:

STATE COE 10 LOCAL

ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

EXPECTED

By May 2017, vertical articulation amongst New Horizons High School, Nicolet Middle School and Banning High School will occur with classroom walk-throughs throughout the school year.

By May 2017, permanent substitutes will be used to provide class coverage while teachers participate in peer coaching and sharing of best practices. This will allow teachers to visit other classrooms and share best practices through observation.

By May 2017, intervention teachers will have continuously assisted struggling students to improve academic achievement.

By May 2017, an opportunity teacher will have continuously assisted struggling students at Nicolet in a self-contained setting.

By August 2016, additional library hours at Coombs Alternative School will be available for students to access instructional materials and technology.

By September 2016, TK/K instructional aides/substitutes will be in place to help students' academic achievement.

By May 2017, intervention teachers and instructional aides for the PEP program will have assisted struggling students in grades K-5.

ACTUAL

Vertical articulation was coordinated with NHHS, Nicolet and BHS. All schools participated during the one week articulation during summer 2016.

District continues to employ sixteen (16) permanent substitutes.

District continues to employ intervention teachers as follows: four (4) at elementary; two (2) at the middle school; and one (1) at the high school. Intervention at the high school was utilized for the Alternative to Suspension class.

District continues to employ an opportunity teacher at the middle school.

Additional library hours have been provided at the four (4) elementary schools and the alternative school.

District continues to employ one instructional aide for each transitional kindergarten and kindergarten class.

For the PEP program, District continues to employ: three (3) intervention teachers for grades K-5; three (3) aides; and additional clerical hours to support the program . Also, three (3) additional aides were provided in 2016-2017.

District continues to employ two (2) technology technicians who serve all schools.

By May 2017, two district technology technicians will assure that technology is functioning at all school sites.

By May 2017, additional special education teachers will have assisted students with special education needs

By November 2016, additional computers will be purchased to bring the ratio to 4:1 per device at each school site; purchase new Chromebooks for incoming freshman with the 1:1 initiative at BHS; Chromebook covers will be purchased to protect the devices.

By May 2017, the district Technology Integration Specialist will continuously provide curriculum and technology support and assistance to classroom teachers on best practices.

By May 2017, the Coordinator of Assessment and Student Information will maintain and analyze assessment data in the student information system as well as CALPADS compliance. This position will provide support to sites on student analysis of testing and assessment data.

By March 2017, a committee will be convened to adopt Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) instructional materials K-12.

By June 2017, Summer school will be offered for academic support for struggling students in ELA and Math.

By September 2016, Teachers will continue utilizing Common Core aligned Mathematics materials K-12. Professional development will continue to be provided in the new materials to all teachers so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.

By October 2016, professional development on Step Up to Writing (K-5) and Jane Shaeffer Writing Program (6-12) so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.

By November 2016, the BUSD will establish targets for California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASP) after the State issues scores and cut points for proficiency. The new scores from the state will establish the new API targets and BUSD will then write a goal for API.

By September 2016, an ELA performance task will be given to guide instruction.

District continues to employ two (2) additional Special Education teachers.

School site technology has been reduced to 4:1 at each school site. All students at the high school have individual Chromebooks with durable cases.

District continues to employ one (1) Technology Integration Specialist.

District continues to employ one (1) Coordinator of Assessment and Student Information who provides support across school sites.

As the NGSS materials have not been released to date, the committee has not convened and materials have not been adopted.

Summer school for elementary and middle schools was conducted in June 2016.

Teachers continue to use Common Core aligned materials with continued professional development provided by the District supplemented by the trainers from the publishing companies and Riverside County Office of Education (RCOE).

Professional development was provided in 2015-16 on Step Up to Writing (K-5) and Jane Shaeffer Writing Program (6-12). Teachers continue to use these instructional materials consistently across school sites.

The process of reviewing and analyzing data and establishing measures of progress has been initiated. The state has not established the new API goals.

In March, 2017, an ELA practice performance task was provided to all students to measure their progress and offer support prior to the SBAC testing in the Spring.

In March, 2017, a Math practice performance task was provided to all students to measure their progress and offer support prior to the SBAC testing in the Spring.

In March, 2017, Math and English interim blocks were used by teachers to assess student progress and guide instruction.

By October 2016, a Math performance task will be given to guide instruction.

By November 2016, interim blocks in Math and English will be used to assess student academic progress and guide instruction.

By December 2016, an ELA performance task will be given to assess student academic progress and guide instruction.

By January 2017, interim blocks in Math and a Math performance task will be used to assess student academic progress and guide instruction.

By February 2017, the CAASPP will be used to assess student academic progress and guide instruction.

The K-8 schools used I-Ready and the high school used the CAASPP to access student academic progress and guide instruction.

ACTIONS / SERVICES

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action

1

Actions/Services

PLANNED

1. A schedule of vertical articulation between Banning High School, New Horizons High School, and Nicolet Middle School will be established. During the vertical articulation, the three school sites will do professional development (as determined by need) and peer observation (Classroom Walk-Throughs) with the assistance of Riverside County Office of Education. (2014-2015)

BUDGETED

Expenditures

Indirect costs \$4,283.00 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$79,283.00

ACTUAL

NHHS, Nicolet and BHS participated in a one week vertical articulation that occurred during June 2016. Peer classroom observations occurred at BHS.

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$5,139.00 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures Title II \$90,000.00

Action

ACTION

Actions/Services

PI ANNED

2. The BUSD will continue to employ sixteen (16) permanent substitute teachers. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

District continues to employ sixteen (16) permanent substitutes.

_			
	nor	Mit	LIFOC
-	DCI.	ıuιι	ures

BUDGETED

Indirect costs \$37,644.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$696,914.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$32,356.72 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$569,820.00

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED

3. The BUSD will continue to employ four elementary intervention teachers. (2014-2015)

The BUSD will continue to employ two intervention teachers for Nicolet Middle School. (2015-2016)

The BUSD will continue to employ an opportunity teacher for Nicolet Middle School. 2015-2016)

The BUSD will continue to employ one intervention teacher for Banning High School. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

Each elementary school has an intervention teacher.

Nicolet has two teachers offering intervention to students in Math and English. There are 45 students enrolled in the math intervention and 37 in English Language Arts.

Nicolet continues to use an opportunity teacher to assist students with specific needs that are better met in a self contained setting.

BHS used the intervention teacher for the Alternative to Suspension class.

BUDGETED

Indirect costs \$40,072.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$741,859.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$46,217.95 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$809,421.24

Action

Expenditures

Actions/Services

PLANNED

4. Additional library hours at Coombs Alternative School and elementary schools will continue to be available for students. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

Additional library hours are used to ensure all books are accessible to students. Also the Library Media Clerks are managing the Accelerated Reader program with its incentives and prizes. This encourages students to read more.

BUDGETED

Indirect costs \$2,724.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$50,427.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$3,043.37 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$53,299.00

Action

Actions/Services

PI ANNED

5. The BUSD will continue to employ instructional aides for the TK/K classes. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

Each TK/K classroom is provided a three hour instructional aide. The aide assists with small group instruction and offers assistance to students that may be struggling.

BUDGETED

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Expenditures

Expenditures

Indirect costs \$16,911.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$313,069.00

Indirect cost \$11,105.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$194,485.00

Action

Actions/Services

6

PLANNED

6. The BUSD will continue to employ three teachers as intervention for students in grades K-5 to offer more intensive instructional support (Primary Enhancement Program PEP) than available in the regular class setting. (2014-2015)

The BUSD will continue to employ three instructional aides to assist with academic achievement.(2015-2016)

The BUSD will continue to employ additional clerical support to assist the (PEP) intervention. (2014-2015)

Three additional instructional aides will be provided to the Primary Enhancement Program (PEP) classrooms. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

Three PEP teachers were employed. Class sizes were 8, 6, and 10.

Six Special Educationj Paraeducator I's were hired for the PEP classrooms to offer support both academically and behaviorally.

Two additional clerical hours was offered to the site for the additional students.

Expenditures

BUDGETED

Indirect costs \$17,680.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$327,316.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$19,779.32.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$96,000.00

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$250,390.00

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED

7. The BUSD will continue to employ two Technology Technicians in the Technology Department. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

The two technicians provide technology support at their respective sites and work with classroom teachers assuring all the technology used for instructions work flawlessly as well as teachers have access to external resources. In addition, they assist students access to online programs such as I-Ready, Renaissance Learning (Accelerated Reader), and other educational programs. They are also at the sites fixing devices that students constantly use to access curriculum. With influx of Chromebooks; technicians are at their site and inside classrooms addressing any technical difficulty experienced by teachers and students.

BUDGETED

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Expenditures

	Indirect costs \$7,812.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$144,632.00	Indirect cost \$6,596.70 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$115,529.00
Action 8		
Actions/Services	8. The BUSD will continue to employ two additional Special Education teachers to meet the needs of our Special Education students. (2014-2015)	Two special education teachers continue to offer programs and services to 178 students.
Expenditures	BUDGETED Indirect costs \$7,545.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$139,688.00	Indirect cost \$8,906.74 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$155,985.00
Action 9		
Actions/Services	9. Bring school site technology to a ratio of 4:1 students per device. (2015-2016)	School site technology is at a 4:1 ratio. However, many of the devices are in carts and are not available to students on a daily basis.
	Annual purchase of one-to-one technology device for incoming freshman to provide access to instruction. (2015-2016)	The District continues to purchase new Chromebooks and durable cases for the incoming freshmen and the Chromebooks from the exiting seniors are sent to Nicolet for
	Durable cases will be purchased for the 1:1 Chromebooks. (2016-2017)	use.
	BUDGETED	ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Action

Expenditures

10

Actions/Services

PLANNED

and Concentration \$232,279.00

10. The BUSD will continue to employ one Technology Integration Specialist. (2015-2016)

Indirect costs \$12,547.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental

ACTUAL

Concentration \$139,179,20

The Technology Integration Specialist has continued the Personal Tech time to aid teachers with their individual needs. Presentations to staff included: Kami annotation software, google classroom, Smart Board use, and technology integration with the new Wonders curriculum. He also has continued the work with the District Tech Team. This team discusses technology and how to assure teachers at each site have access and training. There is a representative from each school. He also assists with issues related to AR, iReady, and Think Central.

Indirect cost \$7,947.13 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and

Expenditures

BUDGETED

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$107,969.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$7,029.80 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$123,114.00

Action

11

Actions/Services 11. T

PLANNED

11. The BUSD will continue to employ one Coordinator of Assessment and Student Information. (2015-2016)

ACTUAL

The coordinator works with all the state data and makes presentations to the Board, and site administration. The information is used to guide and direct instruction. It is expected that administrators take the information from principal meetings and share the data with their site staff. She also prepares instructional presentations to staff. During state testing, she is responsible for all training including assuring special education students have all their modifications listed within the system. She coordinated the CELDT and ELPAC tests for all students. She worked to resolve issues with Illuminate, prepared elementary report cards, worked with school sites on data analysis, parent involvement and the federal program monitoring.

BUDGETED

PLANNED

Expenditures

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$141,522.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$7,991.14 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$139,950.00

Action

Actions/Services

12. BUSD will convene a committee to adopt Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) instructional materials. The committee will consist of: three teachers from each elementary school, six teachers from the middle school and three teachers from the high school. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

Instructional materials have not been adopted by the State Board. This item will be removed until the state approves curriculum.

Expenditures

BUDGETED

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$6.680.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$0

Action

13

Actions/Services

PLANNED

13. There will be an elementary and middle summer school. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

Summer school occurred in June 2016. There were 222 students enrolled in Nicolet summer school. 269 were enrolled in sports, 47 in band, 40 in culinary arts, 21 in law enforcement, and 161 in academics. Students were able to

		take two sections. 290 students enrolled in BHS summer school. All students were enrolled in academic classes for credit recovery.
Expenditures	BUDGETED 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$118,824.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL Indirect Cost \$6,418.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$112,406.00

ANALYSIS

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

The District supports and provides accessible standards-aligned instructional materials to students by employing highly qualified teachers and assessing pupil proficiency using multiple measures. The activities completed to achieve this Goal include:

- * Continued employment of sixteen (16) permanent substitute teachers;
- * One intervention teacher assigned to each elementary school, two teachers at the middle school, and one teacher at the high school:
- * One opportunity teacher assigned at the middle school to intervene with specific needs of students within a self contained setting;
- * For special populations, three Primary Enhancement Program (PEP) teachers and two special education teachers provide specialized academic instruction and behavioral instruction;
- * To assist with small group instruction, instructional aides were hired for: (a) each TK/K class; and, (b) each PEP class along with additional clerical support);
- * Provision of additional library hours to ensure all books were accessible to students and more reading occurs as well as allows management of Accelerated Reader program with incentives and prizes;
- * Participation of the middle and high school in a one-week vertical articulation in June 2016 as well as peer classroom observations conducted at the high school; and,
- * Availability of summer school in 2016, in which, students were enrolled in academic classes for credit recovery.

Regarding technology, the following actions/services have occurred:

- * Two technicians support classroom teachers and build capacity of both teachers and students on accessing and maximizing online instructional programs as well as address technical problems with equipment and devices;
- * Ratio of 4:1 for school site technology; although access is limited to each student on a daily basis;
- * Availability of new Chromebooks and durable cases for all incoming freshman and reassignment of Chromebooks from exiting seniors to middle school students;
- * Provision of Technology Integration Specialist time to assist individual teachers with needs and professional development on specific instructional software;
- * Established District Tech Team, with representatives from each school site and Technology Integration Specialist to assure teachers at each site have access and training.

Hiring of a Coordinator of Assessment and Student Information has allowed oversight of all state data, extensive training to school site staff, and dissemination of critical information to the board and school site administration to guide and direct instruction. Other areas of focus, have included but not limited to: coordinating CELDT and ELPAC tests for EL students; resolving issues with the District student information system, preparing elementary report cards, conducting data analysis, engaging parent involvement, and federal program monitoring.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- 2: Performance met: Planned Measurable Outcome or progress toward attainment of Planned Measurable Outcome has been substantially enhanced.
- 1: Performance improved: Although the Planned Measurable Outcome was not met, there is evidence that progress toward attainment has been improving.
- 0: Performance declined or was not met.

Overall, this goal is at a 2. All pupils will have access to standards aligned instructional materials taught by highly qualified teachers implementing Common Core State Standards. Pupil proficiency will be assessed by the use of multiple measures.

Action 1: Vertical Articulation Partial = 1

Action 2: Permanent substitutes Met = 2

Action 3: Intervention teachers Met = 2

Action 4: Library Hours Met = 2

Action 5: TK/K Aides Met = 2

Action 6: PEP Classrooms Met = 2

Action 7: Technology Technicians Met = 2

Action 8: Special Education Programs Met = 2

Action 9: Technology ratio 4:1 Met = 2

Action 10: Technology specialist Met = 2

Action 11: Coordinator of Assessment Met = 2

Action 12: NGSS materials Not Met = 0

Action 13: Elementary/Middle School Met = 2

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Action 1 was budgeted from Supplemental concentration funds but Title II was used to fund the vertical articulation contract. Action 2 was under budget due to the estimated cost of the substitutes that were hired and the actual expense of substitutes hired. In addition, some full time substitutes did not take medical benefits. Action 3 was over budget due to the estimated budget of employees and the cost of the employees that were hired. Action 4 was slightly over budget due to the estimated cost and the actual cost of the additional hours for employees. Action 5 was under budget due to the cost of the aides that were hired and the costs associated with each employee. Action 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11 was over budget due to the estimated budget versus the actual cost the employees hired. Action 9 was under budget due to the cost of the equipment that was purchased. Action 12 did not occur due to materials not being adopted by the California Department of Education. Action 13 was under budget because the cost of personnel and

materials were not as much as estimated for summer school. The total underbudget from this goal totals \$170,094.37 and that was moved to Goal 1.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Action 1, vertical articulation will include NHHS, BHS and BISS. BISS has not been included. Also, peer observations will occur among all school sites to enhance best instructional strategies in the classroom. Action 3, BHS intervention teacher and Nicolet Opportunity teacher will be moved to goal 5 as it pertains more to the school climate. Action 9, Technology at a ratio of 4:1 will be removed as we have accomplished this goal. Action 11, the Coordinator of Assessment and Student Information will begin monthly data meetings to enhance our analysis of benchmarks and measuring progress in student achievement. Action 12, Next Generation Science Standards materials adoption will be removed from the LCAP until the state adopts the materials.

Annual Update LCAP Year Reviewed: 2016-17

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal

All English Learners will have access to core curriculum, materials, and high quality instruction provided by appropriately credentialed teachers as measured by their performance on District benchmarks, SBAC Interim Assessments, California English Language Development Test (CELDT), English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC), classroom grades, and graduation rates.

State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:

STATE	\boxtimes	1	\boxtimes	2	\boxtimes	3	\boxtimes	4	\boxtimes	5	\boxtimes	6	\boxtimes	7	\boxtimes	8	
COE		9		10													
LOCAL																	

ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

EXPECTED

By May 2017, professional development will be provided to administrators from identification and appropriate placement to interventions. Administrators will be trained to shadow an Long Term English Learner (LTEL). The English Language Development (ELD) Specialist will provide this training. There will be a debriefing of the administrators to share their experiences shadowing an LTEL.

By May 2017, teachers of English Learners (EL), grades K-12, will receive professional development in the new English Language Arts/English Language Development (ELA/ELD) standards and differentiated instructional strategies. They will also receive instruction on the use of academic vocabulary and Integrated ELD.

By May 2017, the three ELD Specialists will monitor the academic achievement of all LTELs by tracking CAASPP Interim Block Assessments, CAASPP state testing, and classroom performance.

By May 2017, the high school ELD Specialist will look at data, and meet with all LTELs to assist with goal setting and improved academic achievement. The ELD Specialist will meet with juniors and seniors on a trimester basis to encourage academic success. Freshmen and sophomores will meet with ELD Specialists every semester to go over goals.

ACTUAL

District continues to employ two (2) ELD Specialists and one (1) ELD/ELA Specialist to coordinate services for ELs and LTELs as well as provide professional development and support services.

Professional development was provided by the ELD Specialist to administrators and counselors related to services for English Language learners and LTELs.

Teachers received professional development on the ELA/ELD framework/standards. differentiated instruction, and use of academic vocabulary and Integrated ELD.

ELD Specialists monitored the academic achievement of all LTELs by tracking CAASPP Interim Block Assessments, CAASPP state testing, and classroom performance.

ELD Specialists continue to conduct the following activities: review high school data; meet with all LTEL juniors and seniors on a trimester basis to assist with goal setting and improving academic achievement; meet with freshmen and sophomores on a semester basis to review goals.

ELD Specialists continue to monitor RFEP students.

By December 2016, Reclassified Fluent-English-Proficient (RFEP) students will be monitored for academic success, needed interventions will be immediately implemented.

By September 2016, English Learners will increase their accountability measures as follows: (a) #1 by 5% points; (b) #2 less or more than 5 years by 5% points; and, (c) #3 to be measured by District benchmarks and CAASPP.

By June 2017, graduation rates for ELs will increase by 5%. Passage/failure rates will be analyzed to measure EL student success.

By May 2017, counselors at Nicolet Middle, New Horizons High, and Banning High will be given placement options for all ELs by the ELD specialists to properly place students in appropriate classes and interventions necessary for all ELs to graduate.

Based on the Spring 2017 California School DASHBOARD" English Language Arts Assessment Report" and "Math Assessment Report," ELA performance for 587 EL students was maintained at +1.6 points, representing a status of 72 points below level 3 and in Math there was a decline of -5.3 points, representing 85.3 points below level 3.

Based on the Spring 2017 Graduation Report on CA School DASHBOARD, EL graduation rates increased significantly by +13.2%, representing 94.2% graduation rate.

ELD Specialists provide counselors with placement options for all EL students to ensure enrollment in appropriate classes and/or interventions in order to fulfill graduations requirements.

ACTIONS / SERVICES

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED

1. ELs will receive appropriate school based services such as counseling, supplemental instruction, and after school services.

ACTUAL

Before and after school tutoring is available to Long Term English Learners (LTEL). Counseling is available at BHS for all English Learners. EL Specialists check on credits, graduation requirements and overall passing of classes. Tutoring occured during the school day therefore there was no incurred expense.

BUDGETED

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$1.200.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title III \$0

Action

Actions/Services

Expenditures

PI ANNED

2. The BUSD will continue to employ two English Language Development (ELD) Specialists and one ELD/ELA Specialist. ACTUAL

Two ELD specialists and one ELD/ELA specialists continue to provide professional development to administrators,

Expenditures	BUDGETED 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$119,573.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$74,601.00 Indirect cost \$6,641.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$122,951.00	counselors, and teachers. EL and RFEP students are monitored throughout the school year to check on academic progress. ESTIMATED ACTUAL \$7,425.00 Indirect Cost. 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title I \$131,745.18 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Title II \$138,797.00 Indirect cost \$15,447.95 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$130,041.00
Action 3		
Actions/Services	3. School site administrators and counselors will receive professional development relating to EL services.	During the year, administrators received training on English learners and the program requirements. Training occured during the school day, therefore there was no incurred expense.
Expenditures	BUDGETED Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and instructional supplies. 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$1,000.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$0
Action 4		
Actions/Services	4. Teachers will receive professional development on the ELA/ELD standards.	Teachers received the following trainings: July 2016 New Teachers Training August 2016 CELDT Training D.I. Training September 2016 D.I. New Teacher Training October 2016 Classroom Management Language Objectives (Elementary) November 2016 Language Objectives (Elementary) D.I. Collaborative Intro to Integrated and Designated ELD

	BUDGETED Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and instructional supplies. 4000, 4000; Books, And Supplies Title III \$1,000,000.	 Newcomers: SDAIE Strategies and 2nd Language Acquisition (BHS) December 2016 Data Analysis (BHS) Native Tutor Training January 2017 Language Objectives Academic Vocabulary (Nicolet) February 2017 Designated ELD (Elementary) Language Acquisition Stages (BHS) March 2017 EL Success Across the Curriculum Academic Vocabulary (BHS) May 2017 EL Essentials (Nicolet) Training occurred during the school day therefore there was no incurred expense. ESTIMATED ACTUAL 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$0
5	instructional supplies. 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$1,000.00	
	5. The ELD Specialist at all schools will monitor the LTELs and RFEPs.	The ELD specialist has completed the following monitoring of EL/RFEP students: 9th Grade: Met with 21 students on October 11, 2016. 10th Grade: Met with 32 students on October 12, 2016. 11th Grade: Met with 33 students on October 12, and 13, 2016. 12th Grade: Met with 38 student in December 2016. 9th -12th Grade Students: Reviewed grades and data for all ELL's, Newcomers, and LTEL on 1/13/17. 9th-12th Grade Students: Reviewed grades and date for all ELL's, Newcomers, and LTEL on 3/2/17.

Expenditures

Action

Actions/Services

All RFEP students are monitored during the spring, and monitored 10/2016; 1/2017; and 3/2017. On August 17,2016 (BHS) English Language Arts teachers were given a list of RFEP students to monitor together and notify the specialist if interventions were needed. August 16 - September 9, 2016, the high school ELD specialist met with 20 RFEP students and e-mailed 13 RFEP students to remind them that their grades are being monitored and tutoring was available on Mondays from 3-4 PM. All monitoring was conducted during the school day, therefore there was no incurred expense. **BUDGETED ESTIMATED ACTUAL** Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$0 instructional supplies. 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Title III \$1,000.00

ANALYSIS

Expenditures

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

To ensure that all English Learners have access to core curriculum, materials, and high quality instruction by appropriately credentialed teachers, the District continued to employ two ELD and one ELD/ELA Specialists. The following activities were conducted by these Specialists:

- * Coordinate services for English Learner (EL)/Reclassified Fluent English Proficient (RFEP) students, as well as provide professional development and support services to staff working with these populations, has provided teachers with instructional strategies to enhance the academic performance of our El/RFEP/LTEL students utilizing the ELA/ELD framework/standards, differentiated instruction, and use of academic vocabulary and Integrated ELD;
- * Monitor, track, and analyze the academic achievement of all ELs and Long-term English Learners (LTELs) through state testing results and classroom performance to assist teachers in identifying interventions in order to meet the specific needs of individual students with the goal of improving academic achievement;
- * Meet with all LTEL juniors and seniors on a trimester basis to assist with goal setting and improving academic achievement; meet with freshmen and sophomores on a semester basis to review goals;
- * Monitor all RFEP students multiple times during the school year: October, December, January, and March;

- * Provide counselors with placement options for all EL students to ensure enrollment in appropriate classes and/or interventions in order to fulfill graduations requirements; and,
- * Provide English Language Arts and Math teachers (at the high school) a list of RFEP students to monitor together with follow-up meetings and emails to identified students reminding them about the monitoring and available tutoring.

A series of training were provided to all teachers from July 2016 through May 2017 at all school site with tailored topics specific to each school site.

Although there has been dedicated efforts to improve academic performance, the English Language average scores for EL students were maintained with a slight increase of 1.6 points, the Math scores declined by 5.3 points.

RFEP students had a slight increase on ELA performance of 7.8% and a slight decrease in math of 5.4%

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- 2: Performance met: Planned Measurable Outcome or progress toward attainment of Planned Measurable Outcome has been substantially enhanced.
- 1: Performance improved: Although the Planned Measurable Outcome was not met, there is evidence that progress toward attainment has been improving.
- 0: Performance declined or was not met.

Overall, This goal is at a 2. All English Learners will have access to core curriculum, materials, and high quality instruction provided by appropriately credentialed teachers as measured by their performance on District benchmarks, SBAC Interim Assessments, California English Language Development Test (CELDT), English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC), classroom grades, and graduation rates.

Action 1: School Based Services Met = 2

Action 2: ELD/ELA Specialists Met = 2

Action 3: Administrator and counselor training Met = 2

Action 4: Teacher Professional Development Met = 2

Action 5: Monitoring of LTELs and RFEPs Met = 2

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Where there were no funds used in actions 1,3, 4, and 5 did not use the budget as costs were included within other costs of personnel throughout the day. There was no incurred charge for after school extra duty. Action 2 was over budget in Title I by \$19,597.18. There were enough funds within Title I to pay this difference. The difference was due to not calculating indirect cost and the estimated cost versus the actual cost of the employee. We were over budget in Title II in the amount of \$64,196.00. This was due to the estimated cost of the employee versus the actual cost. Difference in supplemental and concentration funds was over budget due to the estimated cost of the employee and the actual cost. This goal was

overbudget by \$7,090.00 which was moved from Goal 5. There was a material difference on Title III funds in the amount of \$4,200.00. the money was budgeted for extra duty time however the actions were completed during the regular work hours.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Professional development topics will be explored with staff and the specialist, and will be decided by the end of June 2017.

Annual Update LCAP Year Reviewed: 2016-17

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal

All students will have access to and be enrolled in a broad course of study leading to graduates who are college and career ready as measured by A-G completion rates, AP passage rates, Early Admission Placement (EAP) participation and college readiness score, enrollment in the Dual Enrollment Program, Dual Immersion, and graduation rates.

State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:

STATE	\boxtimes	1	\boxtimes	2	3	\boxtimes	4	\boxtimes	5	6	\boxtimes	7	\boxtimes	8
COE		9		10										
LOCAL														

ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

EXPECTED

By August 2016, more Career Technical Education (CTE) course offerings will be available for high school students. New Horizons will develop a plan to implement CTE courses.

By October 2016, investigation of more CTE pathways will occur.

By August 2016, students will be provided a broad course of study including AP classes, Dual Enrollment classes, Honors/Advanced courses, and CTE courses. There will be an enrollment increase of 5% in all programs.

By September 2016, all counselors will be in place at all school sites. Counselors will provide additional services to ELs, foster youth, and low income pupils.

By February 2017, athletic programs will be enhanced by purchase of equipment and uniforms.

By August 2016, a robotics teacher will be hired for Nicolet Middle School and materials will be purchased.

By August 2016, full time drama and choir teachers will offer more electives to Nicolet Middle School.

By August 2016, a Physical Education Specialist will be hired to afford prep time to elementary teachers and an Adaptive Physical Education

ACTUAL

New Horizon is currently developing a culinary pathway. BHS continues with additional pathways for students.

Investigation of more CTE pathways occurred through through the Educational Services Department.

A broad course of study is available for high school students to include Advanced Placement classes. Dual Enrollment Classes. Honors/Advanced courses. and CTE course offerings. 194 students enrolled in honors classes and 275 students enrolled in AP classes and 492 students enrolled in CTE classes at the high school.

District continues to fund seven (7) counselors: one (1) at high school; four (4) one at each elementary school; one (1) at middle school; one (1) split between middle school and preschool program.

Equipment and uniforms were purchased.

District hired a robotics teacher. Two sections of robotics were available for interested students at the middle school. Instructional materials were purchased to support class activities.

One section of drama and one section of choir was available for students at the middle school.

Specialist will be hired to address Individualized Education Program (IEP) goals of special education students.

By August 2016, two periods of Chinese will be offered at Nicolet Middle School and Banning High School.

By May 2017, up to eight days of professional development for teacher training with technology, ELA and math training with common core strategies and PBIS supports and strategies.

By May 2017, up to three days of professional development for instructional classified staff will be provided to support academic content.

By August 2016, special education para-educators will be given an additional 1/2 hour for academic support for special needs students.

By May 2017, the Associated Student Body (ASB) Director at Nicolet Middle School will have planned a variety of student activities for student engagement.

By November 2016, new teacher computers and document cameras will be purchased to allow use with SMART Boards.

By December 2016, music programs will be enhanced by purchase of equipment and uniforms.

By October 2016, it is expected that 5% more students will perform as college ready on the EAP portion of the CAASPP.

By October 2016, an increase of 5% more students will pass the AP tests.

By September 2016, the number of dropouts will decrease by 10%, this will be done by tracking where our students are enrolling and going beginning in their freshman year.

By June 2017, BUSD graduation rate will increase by 5% and the number of dropouts will decrease by 5%.

District hired one (1) Physical Education Specialist and one (1) Adapted Physical Education Specialist.

Chinese offerings at Nicolet and BHS was not offered.

Action 8: Professional development was provided to certificated teachers. Five full days of professional development occurred as well as three days utilizing extended SMART Wednesdays for an additional hour and a half.

Three (3) days of professional development was not provided to classified instructional staff.

An additional half hour was provided to 45 special education para-educators for classroom assistance.

A single release period was added to the ASB Director at the middle school and high school to provide additional support for student activities.

Computers and document cameras were purchased.

Instruments, supplies and materials were purchased for the BUSD music programs.

Overall the District rates dropped by 0.8% in ELA and math.

44 students received a passing score of 3 or more on AP tests.

Based on CA Department of Education "DataQuest," the number of dropouts decreased by from 59 in 2014-15 to 35 in 2015-16, which is a decrease of 5.7% (from 17.6% to 11.9%). African American students decreased from 22% to 21.7% (-0.3%), American Indian students remained at 7.1, Asian students decreased from 11.1% to 0 (-11.1%%), Hispanic students decreased from 14.9% to 7.5% (-7.4%), White students increased from 27% to 30.4% (+3.4%), 2 or more races decreased from 30% to 2% (-10%), SED decreased from 17.1% to 11.7% (-5.4%). EL increased from 10% to 10.9% (+0.9%), SPED increased from 22% to 24.2% (+2.2%), Foster youth decreased from 57.1% to 50% (-7.1%). NHHS decreased dropout rates from 39% to 28.3% (-15.2%), BHS decreased from 11% to 7.5% (-3.5%), and BISS decreased from 36.6% to 25% (-11.6%).

By June 2017, twelfth graders completing all course requirements for University of California/California State University (UC/CSU) entrance will improve by 5%.

By June 2017, the BUSD will work toward an increase of 10% more foster students participating in advanced courses, sports, and clubs.

Based on CA Department of Education "DataQuest," the graduation rate increased 5.1% from 78.0% in 2014-15 to 83.1% in 2015-16. African American students increased from 68.3% to 73.9% (+5.6%), American Indian students decreased from 85.7% to 71.4% (-14.3%). Asian students increased from 88.9% to 100% (+11.1%), Hispanic students increased from 80.6% to 88.2% (+7.6%), White students decreased from 70.2% to 63% (-7.2%), 2 or more races increased from 70% to 80% (+10%), SED increased from 78.4% to 82.8% (+4.4%). EL decreased from 82.9% to 80% (-2.9%), SPED decreased from 63% to 87.6% (-5.4%), Foster youth increased from 28.6% to 33.3% (+4.7%). NHHS increased graduation rates from 51.2% to 52.4%)+1.2%), BHS increased from 86.6% to 89.5% (+2.9%), and BISS increased from 51.2% to 68.2% (+17%).

Based on CA Department of Education "DataQuest,, "12th grade graduate completing all courses for UC and//or CSU entrance increased from 30.5% to 44.3% an increase of 13.8%.

A tracking system to better track the number of foster students participating in advanced courses, sports, and clubs needs to be developed.

ACTIONS / SERVICES

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action

1

Actions/Services

PLANNED

1. Students will be provided a broad course of study including AP classes, Dual Enrollment classes, Honors/Advanced courses, and CTE courses. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

Honors enrollment increased from 133 to 194 students in the 2016-2017 school year. AP enrollment declined from 360 to 275 students. Of the 360 students from the previous year, 44 received a passing score of 3 or more out of the 120 that took exams. Dual enrollment class enrollment declined slightly from 154 students to 138 students. CTE enrollment at BHS is currently at 492 students compared to 481 from the previous year. That is an increase of ten students. New Horizons High School is currently developing a culinary pathway. A partnership with a local business is in the works. School visits to an existing CTE culinary program is being planned for the alternative site.

Expenditures

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$2,855.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$52,855.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$0

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED 2. The BUSD will continue to fund one counselor for Banning High School (2015-2016), one elementary counselor for each of our elementary schools (2015-2016) and one counselor for Nicolet Middle School (2015-2016). An additional counselor will be split between Nicolet Middle and Florida Street Discovery Center. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

District continues to fund seven (7) counselors: one (1) at high school; four (4) one at each elementary school; one (1) at middle school; one (1) split between middle school and preschool program.

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$31.643.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$585,804.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$28.951.52 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$507,032.00

Action

Expenditures

PI ANNED

BUDGETED

3. The BUSD Athletic programs will continue to be enhanced and improved with purchase of equipment and uniforms. (2015-2016)

ACTUAL

Additional uniforms and equipment was purchased to foster more participation in sports and athletics at the middle school and high school.

Expenditures

Actions/Services

Indirect cost \$2,855.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$52,855.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$3,123.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$54,700.00

Action

Actions/Services

Expenditures

PLANNED

4. A robotics instructor will be hired to offer more elective offerings at Nicolet Middle School and instructional materials will be ordered.(2016-2017)

ACTUAL

Two periods of robotics was offered to students at the middle school. Materials were purchased including a mobile cart of Chromebooks.

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$4,469.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$82,727.00

Indirect cost \$2,855 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$52,855.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$4,236.19 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$74,189.00

4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$29,662.65

Action

PLANNED

ACTUAL

Actions/Services

	5. To offer more elective opportunities for middle school students, a full-time drama teacher and a full-time choir teacher will be assigned to Nicolet Middle School. (2016-2017)
	BUDGETED Indirect cost \$5,764.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$106,708.00
6	
5	6. The BUSD will hire one Physical Education Specialist. (2016-2017)
	An adaptive PE Specialist will be hired. (2016-2017)

Expenditures

Action

Actions/Services

One section of drama and choir was offered to students at Nicolet Middle School.

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$6,198.94 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$108,563.00

ACTUAL

The Physical Education Specialist for BUSD, provides 50 minutes of physical education instruction to all K-5 students in Banning Unified every 3 weeks. This also gives every K-5 elementary teacher with a 50 minute prep period once every 3 weeks as well.

Instruction is age and developmentally appropriate and delivered via games and activities from traditional sports to modified lead-up games.

The specialist is also highly involved with preparation for the 5th grade Physical Fitness Test and district-wide Tug Tournament for 5th graders at the Nicolet orientation on May 19.

The Adaptive PE teacher has provided services to all student K-12 in the following areas:

- 1. Completed comprehensive gross motor assessments of individuals with disabilities and making specific program recommendations.
- 2. Provided direct services to students who are eligible and in need of APE.
- 3. Consulted with physical education staff providing physical education instruction for individuals with disabilities.
- 4. Consulted with other IEP team members about student needs in the area of APE.
- 5. Serves as an IEP member at IEP meetings.
- 6. Monitors student progress in PE.
- 7. Helped organize and prepare student-athletes for Special Olympics.

Expenditures	BUDGETED Indirect cost \$8,937.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$165,453.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL Indirect cost \$12,575.07 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$220,229.00
Action 7		
Actions/Services	7. The BUSD will continue the Chinese program K-12. (2016-2017)	Due to additional parameters in finalizing a work contract with a qualified teacher, this activity did not occur in 2016-17 school year. Continued efforts will be made in the following school year to finalize hiring a teacher for this assignment.
Expenditures	The BUSD will supplement the English/Spanish DI Program to include Chinese with the hiring of a Chinese language teacher. Indirect cost \$4,969.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$83,227.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$0
Action 8		
Actions/Services	8. Up to eight days of professional development will be offered to certificated teachers.(2016-2017)	Five days of training for certificated staff included: data analysis, restorative practices, writing across the disciplines, common core, Capturing Kids Hearts, Wonders ELA training, Houghton Mifflin Math training, and Chris Emdin's Reality Pedagogy.
	Up to three days of professional development will be offered to classified instructional staff.	Classified staff did not agree to the negotiation of three additional days of training for instructional staff. As needs arose, training was provided throughout the year with Boys town training, CPI, read naturally, phonics, and special education accommodations and disabilities. The trainings occurred during regular work days. No extra days of training were held. Therefore, there were no incurred expenses.
Expenditures	BUDGETED Indirect cost \$47,396.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$877,456.00 Indirect cost \$2,903.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$53,738	Indirect cost \$35,386.98 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$619,737.02 Indirect cost \$0 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$0

Action 9

Actions/Services

PLANNED

9. An additional half hour will be given to 45 special education

ication Th

The additional half hour is spent collaborating with general/special education teachers to plan instruction for the day/week.

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$6,843.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$126,685.00

aides for classroom assistance.(2016-2017)

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$5,984.82 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$104,813.00

Action

Expenditures

10

Actions/Services

PLANNED

10. A single release period for ASB oversight will be given to provide support. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

ACTUAL

Since ASB organizes and helps to facilitate all student activities on campus, the extra prep period is used for a great amount of communication, paperwork, and event organizing.

ASB needs the time to prepare for dances and student lunchtime activities offered as incentives. It also assists in the District distribution of #I'mIn incentives (positive attendance campaign). Creation and distribution of communication occurs on a monthly basis with students, parents, staff, District office & community about all events happening for Nicolet Middle School . This includes constant contact with all of our Visual and Performing Arts classes as well as Band, Drama & Choir. ASB plans, decorates and puts on Back to School Night, Open House, awards ceremonies and staff vs. student events. There are several events that are in the community throughout the year, such as the Halloween Fest, the Stagecoach Days Street fair and our own Palomino Stampede which requires additional time focused on making community contacts, and organizing prizes.

The ASB director is required to be at a multitude of meetings with administration, counseling and other leadership groups on campus so that there is a clear line of communication. Time is spend on student activities such as assemblies, promotion, registration, dances, lunch time activities, school photographs & ID card days plus their distribution, incentives, concessions, fundraisers, Town Council, spirit wear, board approvals, contracts, vendors, community events, leadership conferences, distribution of all fliers and informative papers

		from the community, District and school regarding activities, events and school/home communication.
Expenditures	BUDGETED Indirect cost \$884.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$16,368.00	Indirect cost \$1,014.83 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$17,773.00
Action 11		
Actions/Services	PLANNED 11. To assist with instruction, new teacher computers will be purchased, new document cameras to allow use with SMART boards. (2016-2017)	Teachers whose computers were four years old or older, received a new computer. All teachers received new document cameras to use with their Smart Boards.
Expenditures	BUDGETED Indirect cost \$17,620.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and	ESTIMATED ACTUAL Indirect cost \$14,557.45 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental

Action

Actions/Services

Expenditures

PLANNED

Concentration \$326,202.00

12. Support of Music programs at the elementary, middle and high schools will be offered. (2016-2017)

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$8,565.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$158,565.00

ACTUAL

Instruments, supplies and materials were purchased for the BUSD music programs.

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

and Concentration \$254,946.76

Indirect cost \$8,639.01 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$151,296.28

ANALYSIS

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

To ensure that all students have access to and enrolled in a broad course of study leading to graduates who are college and career ready as measured by a series of benchmarks, activities occurred related to continued funding of positions, expansion of class offerings, purchase of materials/supplies and equipment; and, provision of enhanced training. Those areas are summarized below.

Continued Positions:

- (a) Seven counselors provide services to students across all school sites and programs; and,
- (b) One adapted physical education (APE) specialist provides age-developmentally appropriate direct instruction to students with special needs and/or consultation to PE teachers serving these students
- (c) One PE specialist provides PE instruction to all K-5 students allowing a preparation period for all K-5 teachers every three weeks.

Additional Staff Time:

A half hour is provided to 45 special education aides to facilitate collaboration with general/special education teachers.

Expansion of Class Offerings:

- (a) Two periods of robotics at the middle school;
- (b) One section of drama at the middle school;
- (c) One section of choir at the middle school;
- (d) Culinary pathway being developed at the alternative high school; and,
- (e) Development of a partnership with a local business is in progress.

Purchase of Materials/Supplies and Equipment:

- (a) Additional uniforms and equipment increasing more participation in athletics/sports at middle and high school levels;
- (b) Mobile cart of Chromebooks;
- (c) Replacement of computers older than four or more years for teachers;
- (d) New document cameras for all teachers to increase use of technology;
- (e) Instruments, supplies/materials to enhance music programs.

Provision of Enhanced Training:

- (a) Five days of training for certificated staff included: data analysis, restorative practices, writing across the disciplines, common core, Capturing Kids Hearts, Wonders ELA training, Houghton Mifflin Math training, and Chris Emdin's Reality Pedagogy; and,
- (b) Training for classified instructional staff included Boys Town training, CPI, read naturally, phonics, and special education accommodations and disabilities as needed.

As a result of the additional actions and services highlighted above, Honors and CTE enrollment increased from the previous school year. However, Advanced Placement (AP) enrollment decreased by 85 students or 31%, with 37% passage rate of those taking the exam. Dual enrollment class enrollees declined by 18 students or 12%.

Areas that have not been addressed to accomplish this Goal include:

- (a) Three additional days of training for classified instructional staff; --- negotiations did not allow for the addition of three days to their work calendar.
- (b) Hiring of a teacher for the Chinese program K-12.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- 2: Performance met: Planned Measurable Outcome or progress toward attainment of Planned Measurable Outcome has been substantially enhanced.
- 1: Performance improved: Although the Planned Measurable Outcome was not met, there is evidence that progress toward attainment has been improving.
- 0: Performance declined or was not met.

Overall, This goal is at a 2. All students will have access to and be enrolled in a broad course of study leading to graduates who are college and career ready as measured by A-G completion rates, AP passage rates, Early Admission Placement (EAP) participation and college readiness score, enrollment in the Dual Enrollment Program, Dual Immersion, and graduation rates.

Action 1: Broad course of study Partial = 1

Action 2: Additional counselors Met = 2

Action 3: Enhanced athletic programs Met = 2

Action 4: Robotics classes Met = 2

Action 5: Drama and choir classes Met = 2

Action 6: PE/APE specialist Met = 2

Action 7: Chinese program grades 7-12 Not met = 0

Action 8: Certificated/classified professional development Met = 2

Action 9: 1/2 hour extra for special education aides Met = 2

Action 10: Release period for ASB Met = 2

Action 11: New computers/document cameras Met = 2

Action 12: Music program enhancement Met = 2

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Action 1: On line CTE course offerings was investigated and no decision was made for this action; no monies were expended Action 2, the counselors cost was under budget due to the estimated budget versus the actual cost. Action 3 was a little over budget. This cost was covered from under budget items in this goal. Action 4 was under budget due to the estimated cost of the employee versus the actual cost. Actions 5, 6, 10 was over budget do to the estimated cost of the employee versus the actual cost. Action 7, Chinese teacher was not hired; no monies were expended. Action 8, additional training days for classified staff did not come out of the Supplemental and Concentration funds because of negotiations; however, training did occur with the use of other funds and occurred during the regular work calendar. Certificated salaries paid for the professional development was not as high as other Title funds were used to pay for the professional development costs. Action 9 was under budget due to the estimated cost of the employee versus the actual cost. Action 11 was under budget as the costs were based on the equipment purchased. Action 12 was under budget because the items purchased did not total the amount budgeted. The total under budget from this goal is \$157,811.50 this went to cover goal 1.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Action 3, enhancement of the athletic departments will be moved to Goal 5 as this relates to School Climate. Action 7, the Chinese teacher was not hired. There is now a recommendation from the Board to not continue this program since the position has remained unfilled for two years. Action 9, additional hours for special education aides will be moved to Goal 2 as it related to common core instruction. Action 10, ASB release period, will be moved to goal 5 as it relates to school climate. Action 11, new computers and document cameras will be removed as it was a one time expense.

Annual Update LCAP Year Reviewed: 2016-17

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal
5

All students will be provided a school climate that is conducive to student achievement, provides a sense of safety and school connectedness as measured by suspension rates, expulsion rates, attendance rates, middle school drop out rates will decrease.

State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:

STATE	\boxtimes	1	2	3	4	\boxtimes	5	\boxtimes	6	7	8	
COE		9	10									
LOCAL												

ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

EXPECTED

By May 2017, facilities at all schools will be maintained in good repair and a priority list of repairs will be established.

By December 2016, each classroom teacher will continue to be provided \$250.00 to spend on creating a positive class environment.

By May 2017, the bilingual parent outreach at the District Office will have offered support to sites with issues concerning attendance and discipline. The Outreach consultant will make home visits and help with chronic absenteeism.

By May 2017, a list of attendance incentives will be compiled to motivate students to increase their attendance.

By March 2017, additional security cameras for student safety will be purchased for all schools.

By May 2017, the In-School Suspension teacher will have provided positive behavior interventions at Nicolet Middle School and additional hours for the in-school intervention aide will provide support to our atrisk students.

ACTUAL

Facilities at all schools were maintained in good repair and a priority list of repairs has been established.

The \$250.00 stipend was available to each teacher.

The District continued to employ a Bilingual Parent Outreach consultant who provides support to school administrators and teachers,

Attendance incentive awards were provided to school sites for motivating improved student attendance.

Additional security cameras were purchased for all schools

The District continued to employ one (1) in-school suspension teacher utilized as the Alternative to Suspension teacher to enhance our restorative practices to improve student behavior.

Additional hours for security were provided at the middle school and high school. Also, the District continued to employ two (2) additional seven-hour security positions, one (1) at the middle and and one (1) at the high school.

By August 2016, additional hours for security at Nicolet Middle School and Banning High School will be continued. BUSD will continue to employ one additional seven-hour position at Nicolet Middle School and one additional seven-hour position at Banning High School. Security coverage will include a Security Officer I for the elementary schools, Security Officer II and III at the middle and high school.

By May 2017, an additional Attendance Clerk at Banning High School will have worked toward improving positive attendance.

By October 2016, each school site allocation will be increased by \$10.00 per enrollment to provide an appropriate learning environment and effective classroom instruction.

By May 2017, purchase of network tools and training will have been afforded to the technology department to ensure that at technology is working efficiently and appropriately.

By October 2016, BUSD will employ one School Resource Officer (SRO) for Nicolet Middle School and Banning High as well as to provide the DARE program at the Elementary school level

By September 2016, BUSD will employ four lead custodians, one lead groundsman, and one lead maintenance worker to maintain our schools and grounds in good repair.

By October 2016, two roving bus aides will be assigned daily to bus routes needing assistance with student behavior.

By June 2017, expulsion and suspension rates will continue to decrease. With the implementation of PBIS, there will be a reduction of 8% in the suspension rates for the District and each school site. Positive Behavioral Intervention and Support (PBIS) will be supported with a Teacher on Special Assignment (TOSA) for assistance at all schools.

By August 2016, an administrator on special assignment will assist with the oversight of Bullying Prevention, GATE Program, and PBIS.

By October 2016, purchase of Raptor Visitor Monitoring system and GPS System for School Transportation.

By May 2017, assistance for struggling teachers will be offered via the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) team and mentor program.

The District continued to employ one (1) Attendance Clerk at the high school.

The increased school site allocation of \$10.00 per enrollment was continued for teachers to enhance their learning environments.

Network tools and training were provided to the technology department.

The District employed one (1) School Resource Officer at the high school. Due to budget constraints with the City, the other two position have remained unfilled.

The District continued to employ four (4) lead custodians, one (1) lead groundsman, and one (1) lead maintenance worker. Also one (1) additional custodian was hired in 2016-17.

Two (2) roving bus aides were assigned for assistance with student behavior as an on needed basis.

Expulsion and suspension rates decreased have not been released from CALPADS. Number of suspensions by school for 2015-1016 are: BHS 153, BISS 0, Cabazon 4, Central 0, Hemmerling 18, Hoffer 0, NHHS 7, and Nicolet 207. In 2014-2015 suspensions by school are: BHS 108, BISS 0, Cabazon 19, Central 0, Hemmerling 2, Hoffer 0, NHHS 2, and Nicolet 82. BHS, Hemmerling, NHHS and Nicolet increased the number of suspensions. Cabazon decreased the number of suspensions. A TOSA was assigned to support PBIS which is being fully implemented across school sites with fidelity.

A Coordinator was assigned to oversee Bullying Prevention, GATE Program, and PBIS.

The Raptor Visitor Monitoring system and GPS System for School Transportation was not purchased.

The PAR process did not occur due to continued negotiation efforts to agree on contract language.

Additional grant money was not received to assist with the purchase of two buses.

Truancy rates per school site are BHS

By December 2016, two buses will be purchased to provide support for extracurricular activities.

By June 2017, attendance rates will continue to improve. Each school will reduce its truancy rate by 5% each year. District office will monitor the chronic absentee list and work towards improvement with all students.

By June 2017, middle school drop out rates will decrease by 5%. District office will monitor the chronic absentee list and work towards improvement with all staff.

By June 2017, BUSD will increase the graduation rate by 5% by offering credit recovery, summer school, interventions, increase in pathway offerings, monitoring of attendance, enrollment in dual enrollment and AP classes, college and career readiness counseling, and monitoring of attendance.

By June 2017, graduation rates for Special Education students will increase by 5%.

Attendance rates continued to improve as follows: District monitored the chronic absentee list through the student information system Illuminate. Chronic absenteeism (15 or more days of absence) is reported as follows for 2015-2016: BHS 351 students, 36 LEP students, 58 Special Education Students; BISS 69 students, 7 LEP students, 0 Special Education Students; Cabazon 48 students, 8 LEP students, 4 Special Education Students; Central 106 students, 32 LEP students, 4 Special Education Students; FSDC 61 students, 10 LEP students, 14 Special Education Students; Hemmerling 103 students, 13 LEP students, 14 Special Education Students; Hoffer 119 students, 13 LEP students, 25 Special Education Students; NHHS 41 students, 10 LEP students, 0 Special Education Students; Nicolet 227 students, 38 LEP students, 43 Special Education Students.

Based on CA Department of Education "DataQuest," the number of middle school drop outs (Grades 7-8) increased from in 2014-15 to 4 students in 2015-16. The number of dropouts of total students decreased by from 59 in 2014-15 to 25 in 2015-16, which is a decrease of 5.7% (from 17.6% to 11.9%)

Summer school was offered at BHS for students in grades 5-8. Summer school occurred in June 2016. There were 222 students enrolled in Nicolet summer school. 269 were enrolled in sports, 47 in band, 40 in culinary arts, 21 in law enforcement, and 161 in academics. Students were able to take two sections. 290 students enrolled in BHS summer school. All students were enrolled in academic classes for credit recovery.

Based on CA Department of Education "DataQuest," the graduation rate increased 5.1% from 78.0% in 2014-15 to 83.1% in 2015-16. Graduation rates for Special Education students increased by +5.1% as reported on the California School DASHBOARD, "Graduation Rates Report."

ACTIONS / SERVICES

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action

1

PLANNED

1. Facilities will be maintained in good repair at all schools to foster increased student achievement. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

Florida Street Discovery Center:

Actions/Services

New fire alarm system was installed, heat detectors, pull stations, smoke detectors, fire alarm panel, new fence covering, concrete was installed in playground area, new toilets, and new bathroom stalls were installed.

New shade structures, rod iron fencing, roofs were recoated, flooring in some classrooms was replaced, toilets replaced, exterior of the library was repainted, and a new playground slide was installed.

Hoffer School:

Cabazon School:

New fire hydrant valve, new overhang posts were installed and painted, skirts on ramps were replaced and painted, some ramps replaced, all ramps were recoated with a non skid surface, new roof on the office was installed, gates and fencing were replaced in some areas, several rooms had new carpet installed.

Nicolet Middle School:

New fencing and gates installed, new tennis courts, new parking lot on west of campus, six portables removed, air conditioning units installed in the 500, 900, 100 and 200 buildings, trees were trimmed due to safety concerns, some classrooms received new counters and carpet.

Central School:

New facia board and roofing installed on bottom wing, ramps and skirting redone and painted, new siding on several portables replaced and painted, installed new playground equipment, trees trimmed for safety reasons, wood chips installed in playground, new bathroom stalls installed in boys restroom, and new double doors leading into the cafeteria installed.

Hemmerling School:

Main office completely remodeled, many classrooms had new carpet installed, portable classrooms received new railings and ramps, and installed new portable classroom.

Coombs School:

Several rooms received new carpet, new stage floor in cafeteria, new roof on the cafeteria, new water cooler installed, 100 building received new roof coating, rod iron and rencing in front of school installed, two marguee signs installed, concrete work, trees trimmed due to safety c

concerns, chain link fencing installed, and offices repainted at Coombs north. Banning High School: recoat flooring in 5000 building, roofing recoated in 7100,7200, and lower part of gymnasium, new counter tops in 1300 building, repair of broken fire hydrant, repaired broken water main, replaced concrete, installed new electric and communication at the football stadium, install new fencing under the football stadium, installation of over 100 new sprinklers, new lighting throughout the campus, entire school was repainted, new locker doors installed, new pool pump and cover. **BUDGETED ESTIMATED ACTUAL** 0000: Unrestricted Supplemental and Concentration \$500,000.00 Indirect cost \$0 0000: Unrestricted Supplemental and Concentration \$399,630.00

Action

Expenditures

Actions/Services

PLANNED

2. Each classroom teacher will continue to be provided \$250.00 to spend on creating a positive class environment. (2014-2015)

BUDGETED

Expenditures

Indirect cost \$3,740.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$69,240.00

ACTUAL

Not all teachers took advantage of the \$250.00 to enhance classroom environment. 163 teachers out of about 250 teachers requested reimbursement, approximately 65% of teachers.

TED ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$2,425.23 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$42,473.55

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED

3. There is a need for administrative and teacher support with bilingual parent outreach. The BUSD will continue to employ a Bilingual Parent Outreach consultant. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

The parent outreach consultant monitored student attendance and contacted parents on behalf of schools. Contact was initiated by referrals from schools, staff or truancy lists. Parent communication, including Spanish, was by phone calls or home visits for various reasons, such as; enrollment verification, update contact/home information, obtain parent signatures, deliver correspondence, schedule meetings or assist with home meetings, parent/student transportation, complete and submit school or community referrals.

Coordination of programs sponsored by the Student Services Office: Attendance Clerk/Tech In-Service, ongoing attendance tech support, the district #I'M IN attendance campaign, purchasing and delivery of district student incentives, promotion and staging of the monthly BUSD Clothing Exchange, Pass Collaborative Secretary, Secondary Perfect Attendance Dinner/Brunch, SARB Team, submit student information for YAT DPO, attend CWA meetings, the Chronic Absenteeism Conference, and other meetings or trainings related to increasing student programs and support of the Student Services Office.

BUDGETED

Expenditures Indirect cost \$3,742.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$69,273.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$4,006.59 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$70,168.00

Action



Actions/Services

PLANNED

4. In addition to the awards already given at school sites, a list of attendance incentives will continue to be compiled to motivate students to increase their attendance. (2014-2015)

Support of PBIS. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

The Blue Water Educational Consulting has worked with Nicolet and BHS in the implementation of the Alternative to suspension classroom. There are monthly meetings and trainings that occur at each school site with the ATS teachers, administration, and staff. Incentives for students included field trips, incentives for site PBIS stores and Popsicle parties.

BUDGETED

Expenditures

Indirect cost \$1,428.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$26,428.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$4,384.13 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$76,779.91

Action

Actions/Services

PI ANNED

5. Additional security cameras will be purchased for all schools. (2014-2015)

ACTUAL

Three cameras were installed at the District office, 25 were installed at BHS, three will be installed at Hemmerling, and two will be installed at Cabazon.

BUDGETED

Expenditures Indirect

Indirect cost \$2,426.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$62,426.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$3,202.59 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$56,087.33

Action



Actions/Services

PI ANNED

ACTUAL

6. A Marriage and Family Therapist (MFT) will be hired to provide additional support to our at-risk students. (2015-2016)

An MFT is available to our students for any counseling needs that may be necessary.

Expenditures

BUDGETED Indirect cost \$4 115 00 1000 1000; Co

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$4,115.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$76,175.00

Indirect cost \$4,316.76 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$75,600.00

Action

Actions/Services

7

PLANNED

7. The BUSD will continue to employ one In school suspension teacher. (2015-2016)

The current in-school intervention aide's hours will be increased to a 7 hour position. (2013-2017)

ACTUAL

The In school Suspension teacher was converted into the ATS classroom model. The aide supports restorative practices with the teacher. The teacher uses curriculum that teaches children: Owning and Recognizing Behavior, Creating and Implementing Replacement Strategies for Behavior, Making Amends with Those Harmed Directly and Indirectly and Successfully Reintegrating Back Into School and Classroom Setting and Environment.

Expenditures

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$4,251.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$78,696.00

2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$6,408.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$4,249.03 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$74,414.00

Indirect cost \$173.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$3,029.00

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED

8. Provision of additional hours for security at Nicolet Middle School and Banning High School will be continued. (2015-2016)

The BUSD will continue to employ one additional seven-hour position at Nicolet Middle School and one additional seven-hour position at Banning High School. (2015-2016)

Security coverage will include a Security Officer I for the elementary schools, Security Officer II and III at the middle and high school. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

The In school Suspension teacher was converted into the ATS classroom model. The aide supports restorative practices with the teacher. The teacher uses curriculum that teaches children: Owning and Recognizing Behavior, Creating and Implementing Replacement Strategies for Behavior, Making Amends with Those Harmed Directly and Indirectly and Successfully Reintegrating Back Into School and Classroom Setting and Environment.

BUDGETED

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Expenditures

Indirect cost \$14,667.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$296,189.00

Indirect cost \$24,143.47 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$422,828.00

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED 9. The BUSD will continue to employ an additional Attendance Clerk at Banning High School to work toward improving positive attendance. (2015-2016)

ACTUAL

The bilingual attendance clerk continues at BHS. The attendance clerk assists with tracking students that have left our district to ensure dropouts are marked correctly, call parents of students that are absent and assists with the assignment of Saturday school.

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$2,401.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$44,449.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$2,576.52 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$45,123.00

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED

10. The increased school site allocations by \$10.00 per enrollment will be continued to provide an appropriate learning environment and effective classroom instruction. (2015-2016)

ACTUAL

Additional funding was spent on enhancing the educational program at all schools.

BUDGETED

Expenditures

Indirect cost \$2,663.00 0001-0999: Unrestricted: Locally Defined Supplemental and Concentration \$49,293.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$1,687.34 0001-0999: Unrestricted: Locally Defined Supplemental and Concentration \$29,550.62

Action

Actions/Services

PLANNED

11. Purchase of network tools and training will be afforded to the technology department to ensure that all technology is working efficiently and appropriately. (2015-2016)

ACTUAL

Network tools purchased included network monitoring utility that monitors network traffic as well as monitor all our network switches and servers.

Training included Network, Security, and wireless training offered by K12HSN and TDAP.

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$3,141.00 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$58,141.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$3,879.67 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Supplemental and Concentration \$114,246,24

Expenditures

Action

PI ANNED **ACTUAL** 12. The BUSD will employ one School Resource Officer There is one SRO working with BHS and Nicolet Middle Actions/Services (SRO) for Nicolet Middle School and Banning High (2015-School. 2016) as well as to provide the DARE program at the Elementary school level. (2016-2017) **BUDGETED ESTIMATED ACTUAL** Indirect cost \$25,695.00 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating No indirect cost. 5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures **Expenditures** Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$475,695.00 Supplemental and Concentration \$151,001.00 Action **PLANNED ACTUAL** 13. The BUSD will continue to employ four lead custodians, New positions were hired this school year. The facilities are Actions/Services one lead groundsman, and one lead maintenance worker to cleaner and students have more pride in their campus. maintain our schools and grounds in good repair. (2015-2016) One additional custodian will be hired. (2016-2017) **BUDGETED ESTIMATED ACTUAL** Indirect cost \$24,811.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Indirect cost \$16,971.94 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$459,337.00 Supplemental and Concentration \$297,232.00 Action **PLANNED ACTUAL** 14. Two roving bus aides will be assigned for assistance with Subs have been in these positions. One position was filled Actions/Services behaviors on routes as needed basis. (2016-2017) and now that person is on medical leave. **BUDGETED ESTIMATED ACTUAL** Indirect cost \$1,214.51 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Indirect cost \$1.361.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Expenditures Supplemental and Concentration \$25,203.00 Supplemental and Concentration \$21,270.00 Action **PLANNED ACTUAL** The PBIS TOSA was not hired but the Special Education 15. Positive Behavioral Intervention and Support (PBIS) will Actions/Services be supported with a Teacher on Special Assignment for TOSA has been assisting with these duties. assistance at all schools. (2016-2017) An administrator on special assignment will assist with the The administrator continues to oversee bullying prevention, oversight of Bullying Prevention, GATE Program and PBIS. GATE and PBIS. (2016-2017)

Expenditures

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$4,469.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$82,727.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$0.00

Indirect cost \$8,069.94 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries

Supplemental and Concentration \$141,330.00

Action 16		
Actions/Services	16.Purchase of Raptor Visitor monitoring system and GPS for school transportation.	These systems were not purchased. District wants to make only one entry point for the schools, so that the raptor system is more effective for the safety of all students and staff. The GPS system was not purchased.
Expenditures	BUDGETED Indirect cost \$3,569.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$66,073.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$0
Action 17		
Actions/Services	17. Assistance for struggling teachers will be offered via the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) team and mentor program.	PAR was not instituted this year due to contractual language. There was discussion for new language that has not reached consensus.
Expenditures	BUDGETED Indirect cost \$4,029.00 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Supplemental and Concentration \$74,581.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Supplemental and Concentration \$0
Action 18		
Actions/Services	18. Two buses will be purchased to support extracurricular activities. (2016-2017)	ACTUAL Buses were not purchased because additional grant money was not available to assist with the purchase of two buses.
Expenditures	BUDGETED 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Supplemental and Concentration \$300,000.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL 6000-6999: Capital Outlay Supplemental and Concentration \$0

Indirect cost \$7,591.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries

Supplemental and Concentration \$140,536.00

ANALYSIS

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

GOAL 5: To ensure school climates are conducive to student achievement, school safety, and connectedness as measured by multiple benchmarks, the actions/ services provided by the District are listed below.

Additional or Continued Staff:

- (a) Additional Marriage and Family Therapist provides counseling to students as needed;
- (b) Additional Security security work with the middle and high school;
- (c) Bilingual attendance clerk continues to track students for attendance purposes and dropout prevention and promotes Saturday school for absent students;
- (d) Continued custodial positions promote cleaner campuses and enhance student pride;
- (e) Roving bus aides assigned on routes as needed have minimized inappropriate student behavior;
- (f) Special Education teacher on special assignment (TOSA) has been trained and assists with Positive Behavioral Intervention and Support (PBIS) duties; (g) an administrator continues to oversee bullying prevention and PBIS.
- (h) a parent outreach consultant continues to work with student services to assist with home visits and help with our positive attendance campaign. The consultant works with all schools.

New or Expanded Programs/Services:

- (a) Conversion of the In-school Suspension program into the Alternative to Suspension (ATS) classroom model, with assigned teachers and aides supporting restorative practices. Curriculum, designed to reduce inappropriate behavior create replacement strategies, has successfully transitioned students back into regular classroom settings/environments;
- (b) Reduction of discipline events with the assistance from a contract with Blue Water Educational Consulting and monthly meetings/training on restorative discipline practices and other means of correction of student school behavior with the ATS teachers, administration, and staff. Provision of incentives provided for students include field trips, school site PBIS stores, and Popsicle parties.
- (c) Additional funding of \$10.00 per enrollment per school site continue to provide an appropriate learning environment and effective classroom instruction.
- (d) Continued allocation of \$250.00 per teacher to enhance classroom environment.

Facilities:

All school sites have been maintained and upgraded as necessary according to a priority list established by the Director of Maintenance and Operations-

Equipment:

(a) Installment of security cameras

Items Not Completed:

- (a) Raptor Visitor monitoring system is being researched to ensure more effectiveness for safety of all students and staff;
- (b) GPS for school transportation is under further consideration;
- (c) Continued discussion on contractual language is occurring to institute Peer Assistance Review (PAR)

- (d) Additional grant money is being pursued to help offset the costs of new buses when purchased; and,
- (e) DARE at the elementary schools and an SRO at the middle school was not filled.
- 11. Purchase of network tools and training will be afforded to the technology department to ensure that all technology is working efficiently and appropriately. (2015-2016) BLANK

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- 2: Performance met: Planned Measurable Outcome or progress toward attainment of Planned Measurable Outcome has been substantially enhanced.
- 1: Performance improved: Although the Planned Measurable Outcome was not met, there is evidence that progress toward attainment has been improving.
- 0: Performance declined or was not met.

Overall, This goal is at a 2. All students will be provided a school climate that is conducive to student achievement, provides a sense of safety and school connectedness as measured by suspension rates, expulsion rates, attendance rates, drop out rates.

- Action 1: Facilities maintained in good repair Met = 2
- Action 2: Teacher stipend for classroom environment Partial = 1
- Action 3: Bilingual Parent Outreach Met = 2
- Action 4: PBIS support Met = 2
- Action 5: Security cameras Met = 2
- Action 6: MFT Met = 2
- Action 7: In school suspension teacher
- Action 8: Additional security hours Met = 2
- Action 9: Attendance clerk BHS Met = 2
- Action 10: Site allocations Met = 2
- Action 11: Network training and tools Met = 2
- Action 12: SRO and DARE Partial = 1
- Action 13: Custodians Met = 2
- Action 14: Bus aides Partial = 1
- Action 15: PBIS TOSA/Administrator for bullying Met = 2
- Action 16: Raptor/GPS Not Met = 0
- Action 17: PAR Not Met = 0
- Action 18: Buses Not Met = 0

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Action 1, facilities is under budget because projects are still under way. Action 2 is under budget because not all teachers submitted for reimbursement. Action 3 is over budget because of the estimated budget versus actual cost. Action 4 is over budget due to a contract for the ATS classroom contract with Blue Water Educational Consulting. This contract is a support of our BPIS program. Action 5 is under budget because the cost of the equipment was not as high as expected. Action 6, 7, 9 is over budget due to the estimated cost versus the actual cost of the employee. Action 8 is over budget because we were unable to hire the additional SROs in Action 12 and hired additional security. Action 10 is under budget because sites did not spent all of the allocations. Action 12 is under budget because the additional SRO and DARE program was not hired or purchased due to the City of Banning budget constraints. Action 13 is under budget because vacant positions had not been filled. Action 14 is under budget because only one bus aide was hired. Action 15 is under budget because the additional position of the PBIS TOSA was not filled and another TOSA took on those duties. Action 16 is under budget ,Raptor and GPS systems were not purchased due to facilities not being a single entry point. Action 13, PAR is under budget because contract language was not agreed upon by negotiations. Action 18 is under budget because additional grant money that was being sought was unavailable. All actions that were over budgeted totaled \$264,081.04. Actions that were under budget totaled \$1,203,594.81. Deducting the over budgeted amounts from this Goal leaves a total of \$976,107.63 not expended. \$594,169.42 went to cover Goal 1 and \$7,090.00 went to cover Goal 3; leaving unexpended funds at \$374,848.21.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Action 2 since not all teachers have taken advantage of the \$250 for classroom environment the stipend is lowering to \$200 and whatever remains unspent will go to the sites for their discretion. Action 3 is the bilingual parent outreach consultant, this action is moving to goal 6 as it relates to parent communication. Action 11 is for IT tools and training, this item is being moved to Goal 2 as it relates to implementation of the common core and use of technology.

Annual Update LCAP Year Reviewed: 2016-17

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Goal
6

All stakeholders, parents, teachers, students, and community, will be engaged, informed, and have input to school and District priorities as measured by surveys and sign in sheets.

State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:

STATE	1	2	\boxtimes	3	4	\boxtimes	5	\boxtimes	6	7	\boxtimes	8	
COE	9	10											
LOCAL													

ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

EXPECTED

By October 2016, District and school site websites will be updated.

By October 2016, BUSD will employ two eight-hour Language Specialist to assist with all translations for documents and parent outreach.

By November 2016, at Back to School Nights, parents will be trained to use the Parent Portal in Illuminate, the District's student information system.

By May 2017, parent participation will increase by 20% as measured by parent sign-in sheets and parent surveys. Sites will provide childcare and incentives for parents to be involved.

By May 2017, all school sites will increase the use of teleparent communication, monthly calendar newsletters, marquees, website, and parent liaisons.

A committee of parents and community members representing Special Education, English Learners, Foster Youth, and Low income students will be active and community conversations will be held on a bimonthly basis. Areas of concerns will be addressed at this meeting as well as communication about upcoming events will be shared. Success of the meetings will be measured for continued growth in attendance.

ACTUAL

District/school site websites are being updated.

District continued to employ one (1) eight-hour Language Specialist to assist with all translations for documents and parent outreach. An additional position was was not hired.

Due to the transition from one Integration Specialist to the new one, this did not happen.

Parent participation at District Parent Advisory Committee meetings started strong at 47 participants and ended with 28 participants.

All school sites increased use of school messenger, monthly calendar newsletters for the elementary school sites, marquee use, website information, and use of parent liaisons.

A committee of parents and community members representing Special Education. English Learners. Foster Youth, and Low income students did not occur.

ACTIONS / SERVICES

Duplicate the Actions/Services from the prior year LCAP and complete a copy of the following table for each. Duplicate the table as needed.

Action

1

Actions/Services

1. A working website will continue to be made available that is easy to navigate, so that parents have up-to-date information

BUDGETED

Expenditures

Indirect cost \$1,229.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$22,753.00

for the schools and the District. (2015-2016)

ACTUAL

Site and District websites are being updated more regularly but there does need to be a more concerted effort to improve the timeliness of data.

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect Cost \$1,233.00 1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$21,600.00

Action

Actions/Services

_

PLANNED

2. Continued Bilingual support is needed for document translations and parent outreach. The BUSD will continue to employ an eight-hour Language Specialist to assist with all translations for documents and parent outreach.(2015-2016)

An additional position will be offered for the 2016-2017 school year for added support. (2016-2017)

ACTUAL

Bilingual support was provided to the Student Services Department. This person works with parents and translations for IEPs, student/parent meetings for academics, behavior and health. The additional position was not filled.

Expenditures

BUDGETED

Indirect cost \$4,839.00 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$89,578.00

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

Indirect cost \$3,544.31 2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries Supplemental and Concentration \$62,072.00

Action

3

Actions/Services

PLANNED

3. At Back to School Nights, parents will be trained to use the Parent Portal in Illuminate, the District's student information system. (2015-2016)

BUDGETED

4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$5,000.00

ACTUAL

Due to a new Technology Integration Specialist, this did not happen this year. Plans have been made to have this training available for 2017-2018.

ESTIMATED ACTUAL

4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$0

Expenditures

Action 4		
Actions/Services	4. Parent information will continue to be shared at a variety of outlets: churches, Stagecoach Days, Art Hop, Pass Collaborative, libraries, and community centers. (2014-2015)	District parent information is shared at all locations to attempt to involve more parents in our activities: DPAC, Parent resource fair, and Language Celebration. Base money was not used for this purpose, unrestricted money from Educational Services Department was used.
Expenditures	BUDGETED 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$2,000.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL Department budget from Educational Services 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$1,100.00
Action 5		
Actions/Services	5. A committee of parents and community members representing Special Education, English Learners, Foster Youth, and Low income students will be active and community conversations will be held on a bi-monthly basis. Areas of concerns will be addressed at this meeting as well as communication about upcoming events will be shared. Success of the meetings will be measured for continued growth in attendance.	The committee will convene at the end of May 2017
Expenditures	BUDGETED 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$2,000.00	ESTIMATED ACTUAL 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Base \$0

ANALYSIS

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals from the prior year LCAP. Duplicate the table as needed.

Use actual annual measurable outcome data, including performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.

To ensure all stakeholders, parents, teachers, students, and community, are engaged, informed, and have input to school and District priorities, the following actions/services there have been a number of actions completed and/or initiated as outlined below.

Completed:

- (a) Sharing of District parent information at community locations in order to involve more parents in District activities:
- (b) Provision of bilingual support to Student Services Department, to assist parents and conduct translations for special education meetings, student/parent meetings for academics, behavior and health; and,
- (c) Hiring of a new Technology Integration Specialist.

Partially Completed:

- (a) More regular updating of district and school site websites, with the objective of improving the timeliness of data.
- (b) Planning for a parent and community member committee is in process with the first meeting to occur at the end of May, with the purpose of promoting awareness, receiving input, and addressing areas of identified concerns; and,
- (d) With the hiring of a Technology Integration Specialist, training of parents to use Parent Portal will occur next school year at Back to School nights.

Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.

- 2: Performance met: Planned Measurable Outcome or progress toward attainment of Planned Measurable Outcome has been substantially enhanced.
- 1: Performance improved: Although the Planned Measurable Outcome was not met, there is evidence that progress toward attainment has been improving.
- 0: Performance declined or was not met.

Overall, This goal is at a 1. All stakeholders, parents, teachers, students, and community, will be engaged, informed, and have input to school and District priorities as measured by surveys and sign in sheets.

Action 1: Working websites Partial = 1

Action 2: Bilingual parent support Partial = 1

Action 3: Parent training Partial = 1

Action 4: Distribution of parent information Met = 2

Action 5: Parent committee Partial = 1

Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures.

Action 1 is under budget because of the estimated cost versus the actual cost. Action 2, Bilingual parent support is under budget because only one position was hired. Action 3 is under budget because the training did not occur. Action 4 is under budget because other fund were used for parent communication. Action 5 is under budget because the committee has not convened yet. \$9,000 from Base was not used as other fund were used to accomplish actions 3, 4, and 5. Unexpended funds total \$29,949.69.

Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Websites are still a concern, some information is more current but there is still a need for more current updates to websites so an increase for a total of \$29,524 will be made. (Goal 6) The second bilingual language specialist will not be hired. The Technology Integration Specialist will have a plan for parent training in the 2017-2018 school year. (This originally came from Goal 2 but is now moved to goal 6) The parent committee will convene prior to the start of 2017-2018 school year and continue throughout the 2017-2018 school year. (Goal 6)

Stakeholder Engagement

LCAP Year 2017–18 2018–19 2019–20

INVOLVEMENT PROCESS FOR LCAP AND ANNUAL UPDATE

How, when, and with whom did the LEA consult as part of the planning process for this LCAP/Annual Review and Analysis?

Banning Unified School District (BUSD) has continued its efforts to obtain and increase all stakeholder input from staff (including local bargaining units CSEA and BTA), parents (including parent advisory committee and English Learner Advisory committee), students, and community members. In preparation for the 2017-18 school year, a variety of input activities were conducted to ensure that maximum opportunities were provided for stakeholder input. Two different meeting sessions were conducted at each school site for staff members. The first meeting was introductory in which LCAP materials were reviewed and discussed. Staff members were asked to further review the handouts prior to the next input session. The second staff meeting involved interactive participation, in which staff members addressed each goal and identified those activities that should be continued, modified, and/or deleted. Each group was asked to compile a "Wish List" as to what new activities could be added. An "LCAP Action Plan for Partnerships" was developed for each school site summarizing, by group, the recommendations and salient points made by staff members. This detailed information was provided to the School Board.

School Sites Council members participated in the same process as outlined above. Also, two separate input sessions were convened for District Office: (1) certificated and classified staff; and, classified and certificated administrators. A third District Office meeting was held with staff from the Maintenance, Operations, and Transportation (MOT) Department. District Office staff provided their input as outlined above.

The Associated Student Body (ASB) teacher at Banning High School interviewed the ASB students to review the LCAP materials and identify student priorities, including which activities to continue, modify, delete, and/or add. Furthermore, the LCAP information was presented at a Rotary Club breakfast meeting and these community members provided their input.

A survey, in English and Spanish, was mailed to each parent/family residing within the BUSD geographical boundaries, with a return address stamped envelope. The response rate was approximately 12%. Furthermore, a meeting was held with parents from F.A.S.T. Parent Program Cabazon to gather their input.

Electronic communication (e.g., e-mails) was available as a source for input for stakeholders. All available feedback was provided to the Board of Education during a special board study session held April 27, 2017. The Board of Trustees was provided 82 pages of input.

The following meetings were held to continue stakeholder engagement activities:

List Dates and Locations of Lo	CAP Input Sessions:
January 11, 2017	Florida Street Discovery Center Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
•	Nicolet Middle School Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
	Hoffer Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
January 18, 2017	Cabazon Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
•	Hemmerling Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
January 19, 2017	Coombs Alternative Education Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
	Banning High School Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
•	Hemmerling Elementary School Site Council
February 2, 2017	Hoffer Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
February 3, 2017	Central Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
February 8, 2017	Florida Street Discovery Center Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
February 14, 2017	Banning High School Site Council
February 15, 2017	Coombs Alternative Education Alternative Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
February 16, 2017	Central Elementary School Site Council

•February 28, 2017Ho	offer Elementary School Site Council
March 1, 2017C	entral Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
•	Banning High School Associated Student Body (ASB) students
March 8, 2017F	, , ,
March 9, 2017C	
March 13, 2017D	istrict Parent Adivosry Committee and English Learner Parent Advisory Committee
March 14, 2017Ba	
March 15, 2017N	icolet Middle School Site Council
March 22, 2017H	emmerling Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
March 28, 2017H	offer Elementary School Site Council
	emmerling Elementary School Site Council
April 13, 2017Ro	otary Community Group
April 24, 2017Ba	anning Unified School District Office Staff
•	Banning Unified School District Administrators
	aintenance, Operations, and Transportation (MOT)
	abazon Elementary Staff including local bargaining units for CSEA and BTA
•	

Staff, students, parents, and community stakeholders were involved in the review of the LCAP Annual Update at several stakeholder meetings throughout the year. As data was available it was shared with stakeholders and input sought as to whether the actions were recommended to continue in the new plan. Review included expulsion, truancy, attendance, CAHSEE scores, AMAO, CELDT, and EAP data. Based on data, recommendation were made for the development of the 2015-2018 LCAP.

IMPACT ON LCAP AND ANNUAL UPDATE

How did these consultations impact the LCAP for the upcoming year?

A list is provided below summarizing the actions and/or services recommended by the various stakeholder groups to continue as well as other areas to add for the 2017-18 school year. The list is categorized by specific LCAP Goal.

LCAP Goal 1

All students will be taught by highly qualified teachers as measured by the annual Williams visit, compliance with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, and District Office audit of the teachers' credential as applicable to the master schedule and course assignment.

CONTINUE

- 1. Majority of all stakeholders indicated that the actions, activities, and services previously listed should be continued to support the annual measurable outcomes to support Goal 1.
- 2. Stakeholders from each of the school sites and/or programs indicated to keep the current actions, activities, and services per school site and grade level.

WANT/MODIFICATIONS

Teachers and Other Staff:

Hire qualified teachers
Recruit and hire experienced teachers
Hire full time Athletic Director for Banning High School
Add one (ISI) teacher per elementary school

Classified:

Teachers need instructional assistants/aides Pay raise for classified staff

Salaries

Competitive salary schedule for teacher retention Dual Immersion (DI) salary incentives to retain DI teachers

Class Size

Lower class sizes 20:1

Not an average across the board

Fill classes up to class size limits to support additional staff

Curriculum, Supplies, Equipment

Adopt Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS)

New school curriculum

Professional Development

Professional development opportunities for classified across all job specifications

Provide NGSS curriculum trainings

Provided diverse trainings and support

Professional development to be more organized, sequential and in depth. (connected to common core curriculum)

LCAP Goal 2

All pupils will have access to standards aligned instructional materials taught by highly qualified teachers implementing Common Core State Standards. Pupil proficiency will be assessed by the use of multiple measures.

CONTINUE

Inclusion programs at Coombs

More opportunities for actual collaboration

A schedule of vertical articulation between Banning High School, New Horizons High School, and Nicolet Middle School

Central needs an additional intervention teachers

Library access for students before and after school

WANT/MODIFICATIONS

Teachers and Other Staff

Assistant Vice principal for Central

Add one more Coordinator

Add one intervention teacher for DI at Central as there are 800 plus students

Add at least two permanent subs at Central due to large numbers

Add four additional permanent substitutes. Utilize permanent substitute's non-office duties/ non teacher responsibility

Provide a minimum of three math intervention teachers at Nicolat Middle: one to cover each grade level as our site has 68% of students with multiple "F's"

Add one additional opportunity teacher

Add two remediation ELA remediation teachers for 9th & 10th grade students at Banning High with curriculum such as BARR.

Add one technology technician per-site or at least 4 technicians

Clerical

Change to full day instructional assistants or extend time frame or morning and afternoon aides

Curriculum, Supplies, and Equipment

Adopt Next Generation Science Curriculum Standards (NGSS

Address articulation regarding NGSS across the district.

Classroom sets of tablets for elementary and high school math

Computer ratio should only be accountable if computers in classrooms are fully functional

Provide cart of 20 chromebooks to share among students and staff during class time

Add power bars to classroom for charging chromebooks

LCAP Goal 3

All English Learners will have access to core curriculum, materials, and high quality instruction provided by appropriately credentialed teachers as measured by their performance on District benchmarks, SBAC Interim Assessments, California English Language Development Test (CELDT), and English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC), classroom grades, and graduation rates.

CONTINUE

1. Majority of the staff indicated that the actions, activities, and services previously listed should be continued to support the annual measurable outcomes to support Goal 3.

WANT/MODIFICATIONS

- 1. Provide site based tutoring from September through April
- 2. Provide more after school programs
- 3. Add one ELA Specialist for Banning High
- 4. Add one ELA Specialist for Nicolet Middle
- 6. Add language aides in SDAIE classrooms
- 9. Hire classroom bilingual aides for core subjects

LCAP Goal 4

All students will have access to and be enrolled in a broad course of study leading to graduates who are college and career ready as measured by A-G completion rates, AP passage rates, Early Admission Placement (EAP) participation and college readiness score, enrollment in the Dual Enrollment Program, Dual Immersion, and graduation rates.

CONTINUE

Stakeholders from each of the school sites and/or programs indicated to keep the current actions, activities, and services per school site and grade level to support Goal 4. Coincide each hour of training with one hour of implementation

WANT/MODIFICATIONS

Certificated and/or Support Staff

Hire an assistant for director of education services

Add an additional counselor at Banning High

Add an additional counselor at Nicolet Middle

Provide Art and Music Specialists districtwide

Add part time physical therapist

Classified

Add 2 additional human resources employees Add more bus drivers or buy vans for small groups

More classroom maintenance

Curriculum, Supplies, and Equipment

Update staff and office computers

Teachers need more than \$250 for the school year

Extend deadline for \$250 to February to accommodate science fair needs

Stipend allocated to Art Department for teachers to take student work to various art shows

Programs

Keyboard class - computer repair class

New sports program for CoombsBring robotics classes to elementary schools

Medical science course

Chinese (Mandarin)

LCAP Goal 5

All students will be provided a school climate that is conducive to student achievement, provides a sense of safety and school connectedness as measured by suspension rates, expulsion rates, attendance rates, and middle school dropout rates.

CONTINUE

Majority of all stakeholders indicated that the actions, activities, and services previously listed should be continued to support the annual measurable outcomes to support Goal 5.

Continue parent outreach – open house parent teachers

Continue family and community activities but add different or more incentives

WANT/MODIFICATIONS

Personnel

Create a \$3000 stipend for a Positive Behavioral Intervention and Supports (PBIS) site coordinator.

Eliminate the custodial PM rotation – full time per site

Modify daily rate charged for bus or van not on mileage

Full-time Parent Liaison for Parent Resource Center at Banning High

Materials, Supplies, and Repairs

Repair hallway overhangs - wood rot is dangerous

Shade on playground, classroom furniture desk, chairs, playground activities, equipment, yard duty

Resurface track which is uneven & collects puddles of water in rainy season. Pebbles cause injury when students fall

Change the font of the writing on the buildings to give a more positive feeling

Bilingual translation sound system district wide

LCAP Goal 6

All stakeholders, parents, teachers, students, and community, will be engaged, informed, and have input to school and District priorities as measured by surveys and sign in sheets.

CONTINUE

Majority of all stakeholders indicated that the actions, activities, and services previously listed should be continued to support the annual measurable outcomes to support Goal 6. Ensure that Spanish translators are available for parents as needed

WANT/MODIFICATIONS

Notify parents of school meetings

Notify parents of changes of administrators

Organize meeting for parents to meet new administrators

Modify multi-lingual Hmong

Modify social media and which social media is being used

Public Information Liaison, Increase communication between District Office school and staff free from unions or district biases.

After thirty input sessions and culminating with a board meeting on May 11th. The board directed the goals to stay the same and modify actions as necessary.

Goal 1: We will continue efforts to lower class size to 24:1 in grades K-3 by 2020-2021. In addition, efforts are being made to reduce class size at Nicolet Middle School and Banning High School.

- Goal 2: There was a recommendation for continued intervention K-8. Continued need for the Technology Instructional Specialist and two Technology Technicians to assure all technology is working appropriately. A Coordinator of Assessment, Testing and Student Information will be continued to assure all schools are preparing for all state testing and accountability along with data analysis. Elementary and Middle School Summer School will continue to be offered in the summer of 2017 to afford more opportunities for students to close the achievement gap.
- Goal 3: All goals will stay the same.
- Goal 4: There was great support by all stakeholders to assure that Elementary Counseling program continues as it is a vital resource for our students and parents. There is also a need for an additional counselor at Nicolet Middle School. Since 6th grade joined the middle school two years ago, there had not been an increase in counseling services to the nearly 1000 students. A Physical Education Specialist will continue to assist our elementary schools assure that students are receiving age appropriate physical education instruction and preparing our students to perform better on the Physical Fitness Testing. The athletic and music programs were recognized as needing continued funds so our students can perform at their best.
- Goal 5: Additional security cameras will be purchased for all schools to ensure continued safety of all students and staff. Additional school site allocations of \$10 per student were added to afford more funding as need is determined at the site. Network tools and training will continue to be afforded to our Information Technology Department to assure that all technology is up to date and functioning at optimal performance. Vans will be purchased to assist with transportation of our students to field trips and athletic events. An additional Attendance clerk will be hired to help improve attendance and decrease truancies. There was also a need to add FTE periods for Athletic director at Nicolet Middle and a full time Athletic Clerk at Banning High School.

Goal 6: All goals will stay the same.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.																				
		New	\boxtimes	Modifie	d]	Unchan	nged										
Goal 1		idents will be taught by lentialing, and District Off																า Teac	her	
State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:			STATE COE LOCAL		1 🗆 9 🗆	2 10		3		4		5		6		7		8		
Identified Need	In order for provide his Teacher (assignment Riverside Card (SAI Informal states)	gh qual Credenti nt. Data County RC). Th	ty instructions aling, and used to Office of the office were	ction. The district D	nis will let audit sh this gotion (RC achers	be mof the goal of the control of th	neasured ne teache was: Cal) creden were no	d by the ers' cre ilifornia itial aud t fully d	e annu edentia Long dits, W creder	ual Wi al as a itudin Villiam ntialed	illiams applica al Pup ns repo d for E	visit, able to oil Ach orts, a L inst	complion the mail in the mail in the mail in the mail in the muction	iance naster ent Da Scho as ve	with the sched ata System According to the school According to the school at the schoo	e Comule an stem (0	nmissio d cours CALPA pility Re	on on se NDS), eport		
EXPECTED ANNUAL M	EASU	RABLE OUTCOMES																		

Metrics/Indicators Baseline 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20

Metrics/malcators	Daseille	2017-10	2010-19	2019-20
Teachers of BUSD are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject areas and for the pupils they are teaching.	There were two teachers found to not have the EL authorization for the 2016-2017 school year.	By August 2017, all teachers will be appropriately assigned to teach courses in their authorized area of instruction including EL authorization.	By August 2018, all teachers will be appropriately assigned to teach courses in their authorized area of instruction including EL authorization.	By August 2020, all teachers will be appropriately assigned to teach courses in their authorized area of instruction including EL authorization.
Class sizes are averaged by school sited for TK-3 at 24:1. Class size average for core classes grades 4-12 are 30:1.	Current grade level enrollment used to determine the number of extra teachers necessary to meet lower class sizes are: K-478, 1-359, 2-357, 3-334, 4-388, 5-378, 6-304, 7-317, 8-335, 9-283, 10-342, 11-336, 12-330. Average class sizes for TK-3 is 24:1 and average class size for	By October 2017, class size average per site will be reduced TK-3: 24:1 and grades 4-12 in core classes will be an average of 30:1.	By October 2018, class size average per site will be reduced TK-3: 24:1 and grades 4-12 in core classes will be an average of 30:1.	By October 2020, class size average per site will be reduced TK-3: 24:1 and grades 4-12 in core classes will be an average of 30:1.

		ades 4-12 is 30:1 in sses.	core									
PLANNED ACTIONS / SERVICES Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed. Action												
For Actions/Services not in	For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:											
Students to be Served		All 🗌 S	Students wit	h Disabil	ities	☐ [Spe	ecific Studen	nt Group(s)	1			
Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Spec	cific Scho	ols:					Specific Gra	de spa	ns:
					OR							
For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:												
Students to be Served		English Learner	rs 🛚	Foster	Youth	⊠ Low	Income					
		Scope of Services	⊠ LEA	\-wide	☐ Sc	hoolwide	OR	≀ 🗆 Լ	_imited to l	Jnduplicate	d Stude	ent Group(s)
Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Spec	cific Scho	ols:					Specific Gra	de spa	ns:
ACTIONS/SERVICES												
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20												
☐ New ☐ Modified		Unchanged	☐ New		Modified	⊠ Und	changed	□ Ne	w 🗌	Modified		Unchanged
1. The BUSD will continue to emfor grades TK-3 to bring class siz 24:1 by 2020-2021. (Implemente Continue to employ two additions for grades 4-5 to bring class size	ze reduced since	etion down to e 2016-2017) ers will be hired	for grades 24:1 by 202	TK-3 to br 20-2021. o employ t	ring class size (Implemente wo additiona	oloy additiona e reduction d d since 2016 I teachers wi reduction do	own to -2017) Il be hired	for grades 24:1 by 20 Continue	TK-3 to bri 020-2021. (to employ to	ng class size Implemented vo additional	reducti since 2 teacher	
(Implemented since 2016-2017)	Toduct	ion down to 50.1.			2016-2017)	i caucilori do	wii to 50. i.		nted since 2		Caucioi	T GOWIT TO SU. T.

Banning High S	continue to employ additional teachers at School to maintain class sizes at the lt to 30:1 (Implemented since 2014-2015).	Banning High	I continue to employ additional teachers at School to maintain class sizes at the el to 30:1 (Implemented since 2014-2015).	Banning High	The BUSD will continue to employ additional teachers at Banning High School to maintain class sizes at the secondary level to 30:1 (2014-2015).			
	loy teachers at Nicolet Middle School to class size (Implemented since 2014-2015)		ploy teachers at Nicolet Middle School to class size (Implemented since 2014-2015).	BUSD will employ teachers at Nicolet Middle School to maintain 30:1 class size (Implemented since 2014-2015).				
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURES							
2017-18		2018-19		2019-20				
Amount	\$2,525,049.00	Amount	\$2,525,049.00	Amount	\$2,525,049.00			
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration			
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries			
Amount	\$173,975.87	Amount	\$173,975.87	Amount	\$173,975.87			
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration			
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs			
Action	2							
For Actions	/Services not included as contributir	ng to meeting	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:				
Stud	lents to be Served	Students with [Disabilities	nt Group(s)]				
	Location(s) All Schools	Schools:		☐ Specific Grade spans:				
			OR					
For Actions	Services included as contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Req	uirement:				
Stud	lents to be Served English Learne	rs 🗌 I	Foster Youth					
	Scope of Services	LEA-w	ide	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)			

	Location(s) All Schools	Specific	Schools:	Specific Grade spans:							
ACTIONS/SERVICES											
2017-18		2018-19		2019-20							
☐ New [☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged						
include the step	recruitment, retention will continue to and column increase of \$2,000.00 per nal 16 hours of professional development.	include the ste	or recruitment, retention will continue to ep and column increase of \$2,000.00 per tional 16 hours of professional	2. The plan for recruitment, retention will continue to include the step and column increase of \$2,000.00 per cell plus additional 16 hours of professional development.							
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20											
Amount	\$1,300,268.00	Amount	\$1,300,268.00	Amount	\$1,300,268.00						
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration						
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries						
Amount	\$89,588.46	Amount	\$89,588.46	Amount	\$89,588.46						
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration						
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget 5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs							

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Cuatego Fianning Details and Accountability																			
Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.																			
		New		/lodifie	ed		\boxtimes] U	Jnchai	nged									
Goal 2		All pupils will have access to standards aligned instructional materials taught by highly qualified teachers implementing Common Core State Standards. Pupil proficiency will be assessed by the use of multiple measures.																	
State and/or Local Prioritie	STATE COE LOCAL	=	1 🛭 9 🗆			3		4		5		6		7		8			
Identified Need			Teacher a implement academic instruction have met of English Le exceeded exceeded met or excellindian 5% in math; En	ation of successummers exception armers the state the st	f an effets. Teach tices to eded the 11% standard in the starmet or expenses.	ective wr cher requimprove e standa andard r i ELA; A i math; 1 idard in kceeded	iting pro uests for student ard in EL net or ex merican 12% of 7 math; At the star	gram profe acad A; 20 aceed India th gra rican adard	essionates K-12 and K	and the coutcon 7th ad e stance stande have n ican 1th; Stu	e comelopmes. Cath grade in the detection of the detectio	imon of ent in AASF raders ELA; et or e exceed ave month	core standicate Prestinate Presti	ate state a need ing date or met or m	andard ed for o ta show excee th Disa ELA; 18 ndard in ed the	s is no continus that the ded	ot suffi uous c at 28% he star s 7% s all stu h; 9% ard in	cient for sidevelopment of all student of all student of all standard in dents have of 8th grademath; Am	tudent ent of best lents LA; net or e met or ders have erican
EXPECTED ANNUAL M	<u>IEASU</u>	RABLE OUTCOMES	<u>S</u>																
Metrics/Indicators		Baselin	е			2017-	18				2	018-1	9				20	019-20	
Eveny Punil in the school	dictrict	All students had acc	occ to	D.	Sonton	hor 201	7 all etc	dont	c D	y Sont	ombo	r 2019	2 all et	udonte	. D.	Sont	ombor	2010 311	ctudonte

Every Pupil in the school district has sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials at all sites.

All students had access to standards-aligned instructional materials as verified by an audit of materials performed by Educational Services Department for 2016-2017 school year.

By September 2017, all students at all sites will have access to standards-aligned materials K-12

By October 2017, professional development on Step Up to Writing, K-5 Jane Shaeffer 6-12 Writing Program so that high quality instruction will be By September 2018, all students at all sites will have access to standards-aligned materials K-

Professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.

By October 2018, professional development on Step Up to

By September 2019, all students at all sties will have access to standards-aligned materials K-

Professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.

By October 2019, professional development on Step Up to

		delivered to all students to increase pupil outcomes.	Writing, K-5 Jane Shaeffer 6-12 Writing Program so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students to increase pupil outcomes.	Writing, K-5 Jane Shaeffer 6-12 Writing Program so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.
Increase the percentage of students scoring proficiently in ELA as determined by CAASPP (state assessment).	English Learners 11% standard met or exceeded Students with Disabilities 7% standard met or exceeded African American 24% standard met or exceeded American Indian 9% standard met or exceeded	By May 2018, academic achievement in ELA will increase: English Learners 3% Students with Disabilities: 2% African American: 3% American Indian:3%	By May 2019, academic achievement in ELA will increase: English Learners 5% Students with Disabilities: 3% African American: 5% American Indian:5%	By May 2020, academic achievement in ELA will increase: English Learners 7% Students with Disabilities: 4% African American: 7% American Indian:7%
Increase the percentage of students scoring proficiently in math as determined by CAASPP (state assessemtn).	African American 14% American Indian 5% Student with Disabilities 6% English Learner 10%	By May 2018, academic achievement in math will increase: African American 3% American Indian 3% Students with Disabilities 2% English Learner 3%	By May 2019, academic achievement in math will increase: African American 5% American Indian 5% Students with Disabilities 3% English Learner 5%	By May 2020, academic achievement in math will increase: African American 7% American Indian 7% Students with Disabilities 4% English Learner 7%
All teachers K-5 and content teachers in grades 6-12 will trained in CCSS practices in ELA.	All teachers received training during professional development in June and August 2016.	By May 2018, professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers K-5 and content teachers in grades 6-12 so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.	By May 2019, professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.	By May 2020, professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.
All teachers K-5 and content teachers in grades 6-12 will trained in CCSS practices in math.	All teachers received training during professional development in August 2016.	By May 2018, professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers K-5 and content teachers in grades 6-12 so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.	By May 2019, professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers K-5 and content teachers in grades 6-12 so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.	By May 2020, professional development will continue to be provided to all teachers K-5 and content teachers in grades 6-12 so that high quality instruction will be delivered to all students.
All ELA teachers will administer a District benchmark to measure pupil outcomes.	One benchmark in ELA was given during 2016-2017.	By May 2018, two benchmarks in English will have been used to assess student academic progress and guide instruction and measure implementation of	By May 2019, two benchmarks in English will have been used to assess student academic progress and guide instruction and measure implementation of	By May 2020, two benchmarks in English will have been used to assess student academic progress and guide instruction and measure implementation of

		ķ	the state standards to increase bupil outcomes, there will be ncrease of 3% in at or above grade standard.	an pupil outco	tandards to increase omes, there will be an f 4% in at or above idard.	the state standards to increase pupil outcomes, there will be an increase of 5% in at or above grade standard.				
All math teachers will administer a District Performance task to measure pupil outcomes.	One performance tak was given during 201	i 16-2017.	By May 2018, two benchmark in math will have been used to assess student academic progress and guide instruction and measure implementation the state standards to increase oupil outcomes, there will be ncrease of 3% in at or above grade standard.	in math wi assess stu progress a and measi se the state s an pupil outco	118, two benchmarks II have been used to dent academic and guide instruction ure implementation of tandards to increase omes, there will be an f 4% in at or above idard.	the state standards to increase				
PLANNED ACTIONS / SERVICES Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed. Action										
For Actions/Services not in	cluded as contributir	ng to meeting	the Increased or Impro	oved Services F	Requirement:					
Students to be Served All Students with Disabilities Student Group(s)]										
Location(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Banning High School, New Horizons High Specific Grade spans: School, BISS, and Nicolet Middle School										
Location(s)	All Schools				rizons High	Specific Grade spans:				
Location(s)	All Schools				rizons High	Specific Grade spans:				
For Actions/Services include		School	I, BISS, and Nicolet Middle OR	e School	-	Specific Grade spans:				
		School o meeting the	or Increased or Improved	e School	-	Specific Grade spans:				
For Actions/Services include	ed as contributing to	School meeting the	oR Increased or Improved Foster Youth	e School I Services Requestion Low Income	uirement:	Specific Grade spans: Unduplicated Student Group(s)				
For Actions/Services include	ed as contributing to	School meeting the ers LEA-v	oR Increased or Improved Foster Youth	e School I Services Requestion Low Income	uirement:					
For Actions/Services included Students to be Served	ed as contributing to English Learne Scope of Services	School meeting the ers LEA-v	I, BISS, and Nicolet Middle OR Increased or Improved Foster Youth	e School I Services Requestion Low Income	uirement:	Unduplicated Student Group(s)				
For Actions/Services included Students to be Served Location(s)	ed as contributing to English Learne Scope of Services	School meeting the ers LEA-v	I, BISS, and Nicolet Middle OR Increased or Improved Foster Youth	e School I Services Requestion Low Income	uirement:	Unduplicated Student Group(s)				

- 1. A schedule of vertical articulation among Banning High School, New Horizons High School, BISS, and Nicolet Middle School will be established. During the vertical articulation, the three school sites will do professional development (as determined by need) and peer observation (Classroom Walk-Throughs) with the assistance of Riverside County Office of Education. (Implemented since 2014-2015)
- 1. A schedule of vertical articulation among Banning High School, New Horizons High School, BISS, and Nicolet Middle School will be established. During the vertical articulation, the three school sites will do professional development (as determined by need) and peer observation (Classroom Walk-Throughs) with the assistance of Riverside County Office of Education. (Implemented since 2014-2015)
- 1. A schedule of vertical articulation among Banning High School, New Horizons High School, BISS, and Nicolet Middle School will be established. During the vertical articulation, the three school sites will do professional development (as determined by need) and peer observation (Classroom Walk-Throughs) with the assistance of Riverside County Office of Education. (Implemented since 2014-2015)

BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

				2018-19				2019-20	
\$90,000.00				Amount	\$90,000.00			Amount	\$90,000.00
Supplemental an	nd Conc	entration		Source	Supplemental and Concentration			Source	Supplemental and Concentration
			rvices	Budget Reference	5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures			Budget Reference	5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures
2									
Services not in	nclude	d as con	ntributin	g to meeting	the Increase	ed or Imp	roved Services	Requirement	
ents to be Served		All		Students with	Disabilities		[Specific Stude	nt Group(s)]	
Location(s)	\boxtimes	All Scho	ools	☐ Specifi					Specific Grade spans:
					0	R			
Services includ	ded as	contrib	uting to	meeting the	Increased or	r Improve	ed Services Red	quirement:	
ents to be Served		English	Learne	rs 🗌	Foster Youth		Low Income		
		Scope of	f Services	☐ LEA-v	vide 🗌	Schoolw	vide O	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
Location(s)		All Scho	ools	☐ Specifi	c Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
	Supplemental ar 5800: Professior And Operating E Services not in ents to be Served Location(s) Services includents to be Served	Supplemental and Conc 5800: Professional/Cons And Operating Expendit Services not include Location(s) Services included as ents to be Served	Supplemental and Concentration 5800: Professional/Consulting Se And Operating Expenditures 2 Services not included as contents to be Served Location(s) All Schoolsents to be Served English Scope of	Supplemental and Concentration 5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures 2 Services not included as contributing ents to be Served All Location(s) All Schools Services included as contributing to ents to be Served English Learner Scope of Services	Supplemental and Concentration 5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures Services not included as contributing to meeting ants to be Served All Students with Location(s) All Schools Specific Services included as contributing to meeting the ents to be Served English Learners Location(s) Location(s) Location(s) Location(s)	Supplemental and Concentration Source Supplemental Source Source Supplemental Source Source Supplemental Source So	Supplemental and Concentration Source Budget Reference And Operating Expendit And Operating Expendit Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Importants to be Served All Students with Disabilities Correction(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improvents to be Served English Learners Foster Youth Scope of Services LEA-wide Schoolw Location(s)	Supplemental and Concentration 5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures 5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures 5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures 2 Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Into the Served All Schools Specific Schools: OR Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Recents to be Served All Schools Specific Schools: OR Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Recents to be Served English Learners Foster Youth Low Income Scope of Services LEA-wide Schoolwide O	Supplemental and Concentration Source Source

ACTIONS/SERVICES

2017-18 2018-19 2019-20

☐ New [☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	□ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged			
	rill continue to employ sixteen (16) stitute teachers. (Implemented since		will continue to employ sixteen (16) ostitute teachers. (Implemented since	2. The BUSD will continue to employ sixteen (16) permanent substitute teachers. (Implemented since 2014-2015)				
<u>BUDGETED</u> 2017-18	EXPENDITURES	2018-19		2019-20				
Amount	\$591,914.00	Amount	\$591,914.00	Amount	\$591,914.00			
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration			
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries			
Amount	\$40,782.87	Amount	\$40,782.87	Amount	\$40,782.87			
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration			
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs			
Action	3							
For Actions/	Services not included as contributing	g to meeting t	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:				
Stude	ents to be Served All	Students with D	Disabilities Studen	nt Group(s)]				
	Location(s) All Schools	Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:			
			OR					
		meeting the I	ncreased or Improved Services Req	uirement:				
Stude	ents to be Served English Learne	rs 🛚 F	Foster Youth Low Income					
	Scope of Services	☐ LEA-wi	de 🛭 Schoolwide OF	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)			

Location(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Nicolet Middle School, Cabazon Elementary, Central Elementary, Hoffer Elementary, and Hemmerling Elementary												
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES											
2017-18				2018-19			2019-20					
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		☐ New	☐ Modified ☐ Unchanged				
	will continue to er achers. (Implement					nploy four elementary ed since 2014-2015)		SD will continue to employ four elementary teachers. (Implemented since 2014-2015)				
	continue to employ colet Middle School				ll continue to employ licolet Middle Schoo		ill continue to employ two intervention Nicolet Middle School. (Implemented since					
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20												
Amount	\$644,953.00			Amount	\$644,953.00		Amount	\$644,953.00				
Source	Supplemental an	d Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration				
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certi Salaries	ficated F	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certific Salaries	cated Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries				
Amount	\$44,437.26			Amount	\$44,437.26		Amount	\$44,437.26				
Source	Supplemental an	d Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration				
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Trans	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transf	ers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs				
Action	4											
For Actions	Services not in	cluded	l as contributi	ing to meeting	the Increased or	Improved Service	s Requirement:					
Stud	Students to be Served All Students with Disabilities [Specific Student Group(s)]											
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:					

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:												
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learner	rs 🖂	Foster	r Youth		Low Income				
			Scope of Services	☐ LEA	-wide	⊠ S	Schoolw	ide C	DR 🗌 Limi	ited to Unduplicated	Studer	nt Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	Elem	entary, (s High School, (ary, Hemmerling		Specific Grad	e spans	S :
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES											
2017-18				2018-19					2019-20			
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	New		Modified	\boxtimes	Unchanged	☐ New	Modified	⊠ U	Jnchanged
and elementary	4. Additional library hours at Coombs Alternative School and elementary schools will continue to be available for students. (Implemented since 2014-2015) 4. Additional library hours at Coombs Alternative School and elementary schools will continue to be available for students. (Implemented since 2014-2015) 4. Additional library hours at Coombs Alternative School and elementary schools will continue to be available for students. (Implemented since 2014-2015)											
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURI	ΞS										
2017-18				2018-19					2019-20			
Amount	\$55,641.00			Amount	\$55,6	641.00			Amount	\$55,641.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supp	olemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and 0	Concentr	ation
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified P	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000)-2999: Clas	sified Pe	ersonnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classific	ed Perso	onnel Salaries
Amount	\$3,833.66			Amount	\$3,83	33.66			Amount	\$3,833.66		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supp	olemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and (Concentr	ation
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700)-5799: Trar	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfe	rs Of Dir	ect Costs
Action	5											
For Actions/	Services not ir	nclude	d as contributin	g to meetin	ng the Ir	ncreased	or Impr	oved Services	Requirement	:		
Stude	ents to be Served		All 🗌 S	Students wit	h Disabi	lities		[Specific Stude	ent Group(s)]			

	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:				☐ Specific Gra	de spans):
					0	R					
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contributing to	meeting the	Increased or	r Improved	d Services Red	quirement:			
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learner	rs 🛭 I	Foster Youth	⊠ I	Low Income				
			Scope of Services	☐ LEA-w	ide 🖂	Schoolwid	de O l	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicate	d Student	t Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	<u>Elemen</u>		Elementary	Discovery Cent v, Hoffer Elemer		Specific Gra	de spans	::
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES										
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20			
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	New	Modifie	ied 🖂	Unchanged	New	Modified	⊠ U	Inchanged
	ill continue to empses. (Implemen				will continue to lasses. (Impler				will continue to emplasses. (Implemente		
DUBOETED	EVENDITUE										
2017-18	<u>EXPENDITURI</u>	<u>-S</u>		2018-19				2019-20			
Amount	\$226,187.00			Amount	\$226,187.00			Amount	\$226,187.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	centration	Source	Supplemental	l and Conce	ntration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentra	ation
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified P	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: C	lassified Per	rsonnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classin	fied Persor	nnel Salaries
Amount	\$15,584.28			Amount	\$15,584.28			Amount	\$15,584.28		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	centration	Source	Supplemental	I and Conce	ntration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentra	ation
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: T	ransfers Of I	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transf	ers Of Dire	ect Costs

Action 6		
For Actions/Services not included as contributing	to meeting the Increased or Improved Services I	Requirement:
Students to be Served All Stu	udents with Disabilities	nt Group(s)]
Location(s) All Schools	Specific Schools: <u>Cabazon Elementary</u> , <u>Central</u> <u>Hoffer Elementary</u> , and <u>Hemmerling Elementary</u>	
	OR	
For Actions/Services included as contributing to m	neeting the Increased or Improved Services Req	uirement:
Students to be Served English Learners	☐ Foster Youth ☐ Low Income	
Scope of Services	☐ LEA-wide ☐ Schoolwide OF	Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
Location(s) All Schools	Specific Schools:	Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/SERVICES		
2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
☐ New ☑ Modified ☐ Unchanged	☐ New ☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	☐ New ☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged
intervention for students in grades 3-5 to offer more intensive instructional support (Primary Enhancement Program PEP) than available in the regular class setting.	6. The BUSD will continue to employ one teacher as intervention for students in grades 3-5 to offer more intensive instructional support (Primary Enhancement Program PEP) than available in the regular class setting. (Implemented since 2014-2015)	6. The BUSD will continue to employ one teacher as intervention for students in grades 3-5 to offer more intensive instructional support (Primary Enhancement Program PEP) than available in the regular class setting. (Implemented since 2014-2015)
to assist with academic achievement.(Implemented since	The BUSD will continue to employ one instructional aides to assist with academic achievement.(Implemented since 2015-2016)	The BUSD will continue to employ one instructional aides to assist with academic achievement.(Implemented since 2015-2016)
support to assist the (PEP) intervention. (Implemented	The BUSD will continue to employ additional clerical support to assist the (PEP) intervention. (Implemented since 2014-2015)	The BUSD will continue to employ additional clerical support to assist the (PEP) intervention. (Implemented since 2014-2015)

2017-18			2018-19		2019-20		
Amount	\$126,118.00		Amount	\$126,118.00	Amount	\$126,118.00	
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	tificated Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	
Amount	\$8,689.53		Amount	\$8,689.53	Amount	\$8,689.53	
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	
Amount	\$46,508.00		Amount	\$46,508.00	Amount	\$46,508.00	
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	ssified Personnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	
Amount	\$3,204.40		Amount	\$3,204.40	Amount	\$3,204.40	
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	
Action	7						
For Actions/	Services not in	ncluded as contributin	g to meeting	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:		
Stude	ents to be Served	⊠ All □ S	Students with D	Disabilities	nt Group(s)]		
	Location(s)		Specific	: Schools:		Specific Grade spans:	
				OR			
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Req	uirement:		
Stude	ents to be Served	☐ English Learner	rs 🗌 F	Foster Youth			
		_					

			Scope of Services	□ LEA-wide □ Schoolwide OR □ Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)							
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	c Schools:				☐ Specific Grade spans:		
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES										
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20			
□ New [Modified	\boxtimes	Unchanged	□ New	Modified	⊠ Und	changed	□ New	Modified	\boxtimes	Unchanged
Technicians in	vill continue to em the Technology D since 2014-2015)			Technicians in	will continue to emp the Technology De since 2014-2015)		nnology	7. The BUSD will continue to employ two Technology Technicians in the Technology Department. (Implemented since 2014-2015)			
DUDCETED	EXPENDITUR	EC.									
2017-18	EXPENDITOR	<u>=8</u>		2018-19				2019-20			
Amount	\$134,405.00			Amount	\$134,405.00			Amount	\$134,405.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration			Source	Supplemental and	Concer	tration
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified P	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries			Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classin	fied Per	sonnel Salaries
Amount	\$9,260.50			Amount	\$9,260.50			Amount	\$9,260.50		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	on	Source	Supplemental and	Concer	tration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Trans	fers Of Direct	t Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transf	ers Of E	Pirect Costs
Action	8										
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as contributi	ng to meeting	the Increased of	r Improved	Services F	Requirement:			
Stud	ents to be Served		All 🗵	Students with	Disabilities	☐ [Spe	ecific Studen	t Group(s)]			
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific Schools:					Specific Grade spans:		

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:									
Stud	ents to be Served		English Learner	rs 🗌 I	Foster Youth		Low Income		
			Scope of Services	☐ LEA-w	ide 🗌 🤅	Schoolwi	de O I	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES								
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20	
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	New	Modified	d 🛛	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☐ Unchanged
Special Educat	will continue to en ion teachers to me ion students. (Imp	et the r	needs of our	Special Educa	o will continue to ation teachers to ation students. (In	meet the r	needs of our	Special Educa	will continue to employ two additional ation teachers to meet the needs of our ation students. (Implemented since 2014-
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURE	<u> </u>							
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20	
Amount	\$166,102.00			Amount	\$166,102.00			Amount	\$166,102.00
Source	Supplemental an	d Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental a	ind Conce	ntration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certi Salaries	ficated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cer Salaries	tificated P	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$11,444.42			Amount	\$11,444.42			Amount	\$11,444.42
Source	Supplemental an	d Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental a	ind Conce	ntration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tra	nsfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs
Action	9								
For Actions	Services not ir	clude	d as contributin	g to meeting	the Increased	or Impre	oved Services	Requirement:	
Students to be Served All Students with Disabilities [Specific Student Group(s)]									

	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specifi	c Schools:				Specific Grade spans:				
					0	R							
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contributing to	meeting the	Increased o	r Improved	d Services Red	quirement:					
Stud	ents to be Served		English Learne	rs 🛚	Foster Youth		Low Income						
			Scope of Services	⊠ LEA-w	vide 🗌	Schoolwid	de O l	R 🗌 Limit	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)				
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specifi	c Schools:				Specific Grade spans:				
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES												
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20													
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modifi	ied 🛚	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged				
incoming freshr	nase of one-to-one nan to provide ac ince 2015-2016)			incoming fres	chase of one-to hman to provid I since 2015-20	e access to i		incoming fresh	chase of one-to-one technology device for man to provide access to instruction. since 2015-2016)				
	will be purchased (Implemented sin				s will be purcha s. (Implemented				will be purchased for the 1:1 . (Implemented since 2016-2017)				
DUDOETED	EVDENDITUDI	-0											
2017-18	EXPENDITURI	<u> </u>		2018-19				2019-20					
Amount	\$104,500.00			Amount	\$104,500.00			Amount	\$104,500.00				
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	centration	Source	Supplementa	ll and Conce	ntration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration				
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Bool	ks And	Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: B	Books And Su	upplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies				
Action	10			-				-					
For Actions/	For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:												

Stude	ents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with I	Disabilities		[Specific Stude	ent Group(s)]		
	Location(s)	\boxtimes	All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade	spans:
					OR					
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributing	to meeting the	Increased or I	mprove	d Services Re	quirement:		
Stude	ents to be Served		English Lear	ners 🗌 🗆	oster Youth		Low Income			
			Scope of Servi	LEA-w	ide 🗌 S	Schoolwi	ide O	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated S	Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:				☐ Specific Grade	spans:
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES									
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20		
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified [Unchanged
	will continue to e cialist. (Implemen				D will continue to ecialist. (Impleme				D will continue to emplecialist. (Implemented	
DUDCETED	EVDENDITUDI	-0								
2017-18	EXPENDITURI	<u>=8</u>		2018-19				2019-20		
Amount	\$119,604.00			Amount	\$119,604.00			Amount	\$119,604.00	
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental a	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Co	ncentration
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	tificated F	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificate Salaries	ed Personnel
Amount	\$8,240.71			Amount	\$8,240.71			Amount	\$8,240.71	
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental a	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Co	oncentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers	Of Direct Costs

Action 11

For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:																
Stude	ents to be Served		All		Stude	nts with	Disabilit	ies		[Specifi	ïc Studen	t Group(s))]			
	Location(s)		All Sc	hools		Specif	ic Schoo	ıls:						Specific Gra	ide spa	nns:
								OR								
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contri	buting to	mee	ting the	Increas	sed or In	nprove	ed Servic	ces Requ	uirement:				
Stude	ents to be Served		Englis	h Learne	ers		Foster \	Youth		Low Inc	ome					
			Scope	of Services		LEA-\	wide	□ S	choolw	vide	OR	:	_imite	d to Unduplicate	ed Stud	ent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Sc	hools		Specif	ic Schoo	ıls:						Specific Gra	ide spa	ans:
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES															
2017-18					201	18-19						2019-20				
☐ New [Modified		Unch	anged		New		Modified	\boxtimes	Uncha	anged	□ Ne	w [Modified		Unchanged
	will continue to en d Student Informa 6)				Asse		and Stud			one Coordi Implement			ent and	vill continue to em I Student Informa S)		
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURI	ES														
2017-18					201	18-19						2019-20				
Amount	\$147,343.00				Amo	ount	\$147,3	43.00				Amount	Ş	\$147,343.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entratio	n	Soui	rce	Supple	emental an	nd Conc	entration		Source	\$	Supplemental and	Conce	ntration
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated	Personr	nel	Bud Refe	get erence	1000-1 Salarie		ificated	Personnel	I	Budget Reference		1000-1999: Certifi Salaries	cated P	ersonnel
Amount	\$10,151.93	0,151.93 Amount \$10,151.93										Amount	5	\$10,151.93		

Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source Supplemental and Concentration						
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs					
Action	12											
For Actions	/Services not ir	nclude	d as contributir	ng to meeting t	he Increased or Improved Services F	Requirement:						
Stud	dents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with D	Disabilities Studer [Specific Studer	nt Group(s)]						
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:					
					OR							
For Actions	/Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	ncreased or Improved Services Req	uirement:						
Stud	Students to be Served ☐ English Learners ☐ Foster Youth ☐ Low Income											
			Scope of Services	LEA-wi	de 🗌 Schoolwide OR	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)					
	Location(s)	\boxtimes	All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:					
ACTIONS/S	SERVICES											
2017-18				2018-19		2019-20						
☐ New	Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	□ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged					
	be an elementary a mented since 2016		dle summer		be an elementary and middle summer mented since 2016-2017)	12. There will school. (Impler	be an elementary and middle summer nented since 2016-2017)					
BUDGETE	<u> EXPENDITURI</u>	<u> </u>										
2017-18				2018-19		2019-20						
Amount	\$112,406.00			Amount	\$112,406.00	Amount \$112,406.00						
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration Source Supplemental and Concent							

Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries Indirect Cost \$6,	ificated Personnel ,418.00	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Salaries Indirect cost \$6,418.00	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Indirect cost \$
Action	13						
For Actions	/Services not in	ncluded as contril	outing to meeting	the Increased or Imp	roved Services F	Requirement:	
Stud	dents to be Served	☐ All ☐	Students with	Disabilities	[Specific Studer	nt Group(s)]	
	Location(s)	☐ All Schools	S Specific	c Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
				OR			
For Actions	/Services inclu	ded as contributir	ng to meeting the	Increased or Improve	ed Services Req	uirement:	
Stud	dents to be Served	⊠ English Le	arners 🖂	Foster Youth 🛛	Low Income		
		Scope of Se	vices LEA-w	vide 🗌 Schoolw	vide OR	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		S Specific	c Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES						
2017-18			2018-19			2019-20	
⊠ New [Modified	Unchange	ed New	☐ Modified ⊠	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☐ Unchanged
education Para	nal half hour will b neducator I for clas plemented since 2		education Par	onal half hour will be giver raeducator I for classroom nplemented since 2016-20		education Para	nal half hour will be given to 38 special aeducator I for classroom plemented since 2016-2017)
BUDGETED	EXPENDITUR	FS					
2017-18		<u></u>	2018-19			2019-20	
Amount	\$123,141.00		Amount	\$123,141.00		Amount	\$123,141.00
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration

Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified Pe	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$8,484.41			Amount	\$8,484.41	Amount	\$8,484.41
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs
Action	14						
For Actions/	Services not in	ncluded	d as contributin	g to meeting t	the Increased or Improved Services F	Requirement:	
Stud	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	All 🗌 S	Students with D	Disabilities	nt Group(s)]	
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
					OR		
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Req	uirement:	
<u>Stud</u>	ents to be Served		English Learner	rs 🗌 F	Foster Youth		
			Scope of Services	☐ LEA-wi	ide	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/S	<u>ERVICES</u>						
2017-18				2018-19		2019-20	
⊠ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ⊠ Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged
afforded to the technology is w	of network tools ar technology depart orking efficiently a ince 2015-2016)	ment to	ensure that all	afforded to the technology is v	of network tools and training will be technology department to ensure that all working efficiently and appropriately. since 2015-2016)	afforded to the technology is v	of network tools and training will be technology department to ensure that all working efficiently and appropriately. since 2015-2016)

2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
Amount	\$5,000.00	Amount	\$5,000.00	Amount	\$5,000.00
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures	Budget Reference	5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures	Budget Reference	5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

	and the state of t																			
Complete a copy of the follo	wing ta	able for each of the LEA	's goals. [Ouplicat	te the t	table a	s nee	eded.												
		New		Modif	ied					Uncha	anged									
Goal 3	meas	nglish Learners will have ured by their performan uage Proficiency Assess	ce on Dist	rict ber	nchma	rks, SE	BAC I	Interim	Asse	essmer	nts, Ca	aliforni	a Engl	lish La						
State and/or Local Priorities	s Addre	essed by this goal:	STATE COE LOCAL		1 9		2 10		3		4		5		6		7		8	
Identified Need			state tes instruction measure (AMAO) than our necessa by .9%, g grade El exceede 11th gra	ry schoting, become structured to the structure of the st	encls.The enchman ategies occess and 3), on Only des of tion rate standar perforr g 3.3%	nere ha arks, a s in all was: D gradua (EO) s ELs w tes dec ard; 2% d in ma ming a 6, Hoffe	is been ind te core District ation restuder ill be creased ath; 7 t gracer 2.4	en a greacher areas at benclerates, a ents. We looked by 2 th grad 7th and de leve 14%, Nid	adua input to me nmar and c e will I at fo 2.9% le EL 8th e colet	al increation increation increation increased incontinuous increased increas	ase in y the r langulas, CE om graue to us of pa of English fication BISS (newconeed for age/accept for age/acc	omers or profestadem cores Reclas or their failing earner ELs in ners a	arrivinifession ic need (Annualisified seed classeers met n 7th aare not Bannin	g at o al devids of al Meastuder ass and as. The or exe and 8the perfo g Hig	ur secvelopm these the asurabints in Ed provine EL conceeded in graderming and School	ondar nent for two gr ble Ach BUSD, ride int drop o d the s e met at grad ool 3.2	y schoor differoups on differoups on ievern, traditierventut ratestanda standa de leve, Ca	ols. CE entiate of ELs. eent Ob onally ions whi increa rd in EL ard; and el and c bazon	ELDT scores, ed Data used to pjectives score higher
EVECTED ANNUAL M		IDABLE OUTCOME																		

EXPECTED ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES

Metrics/Indicators Baseline 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20

All teachers will receive training in ELA/ELD standards, the new ELPAC assessment, Reclassification guidelines and differentiated instructional strategies so that ELs have access to common core state standards and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content

All teachers received professional development with ELA/ELD standards, ELPAC assessments and reclassification during the 2016-2017.

By May 2018, all teachers of ELs, grades K-12, will receive professional development in the ELA/ELD standards, the new ELPAC assessment, Reclassification guidelines and differentiated instructional strategies so that ELs have access to common core state standards and the ELD

By May 2019, all teachers of ELs, grades K-12, will receive professional development in the ELA/ELD standards, the new ELPAC assessment, Reclassification guidelines. and differentiated instructional strategies so that ELs have access to common core state standards and the ELD

By May 2020, all teachers of ELs, grades K-12, will receive professional development in the ELA/ELD standards, the new ELPAC assessment, Reclassification guidelines. and differentiated instructional strategies so that ELs have access to common core state standards and the ELD

knowledge and English language proficiency		standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.	standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.	standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.
Professional development will be provided to all administrators for identification and appropriate placement to interventions and shadow an English Learner.	All administrators received training on identification and appropriate placement interventions. Only one administrator completed the EL shadowing process.	By May 2018, professional development will be provided to administrators for identification and appropriate placement to interventions. Administrators will be trained to shadow an LTEL. The ELD Specialist will provide this training. There will be a debriefing of the administrators to share their experiences shadowing an LTEL.	By May 2019, professional development will be provided to administrators for identification and appropriate placement to interventions. Administrators will be trained to shadow an LTEL. The ELD Specialist will provide this training. There will be a debriefing of the administrators to share their experiences shadowing an LTEL.	By May 2020, professional development will be provided to administrators for identification and appropriate placement to interventions. Administrators will be trained to shadow an LTEL. The ELD Specialist will provide this training. There will be a debriefing of the administrators to share their experiences shadowing an LTEL.
Increase in percentage of english Learners meeting growth target for language proficiency.	Percentage of ELs meeting growth target from CELDT 2015-2016 data Beginning 67.7% Early Intermediate 62% Intermediate 34% Early Advance 61.5% Advanced 71%	By June 2018, increase of the Percentage of ELs meeting growth target will be by Beginning 2% Early Intermediate 2% Intermediate 2% Early Advance 2% Advanced 2%	By June 2019, increase the percentage of ELs meeting growth target Beginning 4% Early Intermediate 4% Intermediate 4% Early Advance 4% Advanced 4%	By June 2020, increase the percentage of ELs meeting growth target Beginning 6% Early Intermediate 6% Intermediate 6% Early Advance 6% Advanced 6%
Increase in reclassification rates.	Reclassification rates are: BUSD 4.8% Banning High School 3.2%, Cabazon 2.8%, Central 9% Hemmerling 3.3% Hoffer 2.4% Nicolet 4.8% BISS 0% NHHS 0%	By June 2018, reclassification rates will increase by: BUSD 2% Banning High School 2%, Cabazon 2% Central 2% Hemmerling 2% Hoffer 2% Nicolet 2% BISS 1% NHHS 1%	By June 2019, reclassification rates will increase by: BUSD 2% Banning High School 2%, Cabazon 2% Central 2% Hemmerling 2% Hoffer 2% Nicolet 2% BISS 1% NHHS 1%	By June 2020, reclassification rates will increase by: BUSD 2% Banning High School 2%, Cabazon 2% Central 2% Hemmerling 2% Hoffer 2% Nicolet 2% BISS 1% NHHS 1%
Increase graduation rates for English Learners.	English learner graduation rate dropped from 82.9% to 80%.	By June 2018, graduation rates for ELs will increase by 2%. Passage/failure rates will be analyzed to measure EL student success.	By June 2019, graduation rates for ELs will increase by 4%. Passage/failure rates will be analyzed to measure EL student success.	By June 2020, graduation rates for ELs will increase by 6%. Passage/failure rates will be analyzed to measure EL student success.
Decrease drop out rates for English Learners.	Drop out rates increased from 10% to 10.9%.	By June 2018, drop out rates for ELs will decrease by 2%.	By June 2019, drop out rates for ELs will decrease by 3%.	By June 2020, drop out rates for ELs will decrease by 4%.

PLANNED ACTIONS / SERVICES

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action	1									
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	ed as c	ontribut	ing to mee	eting the Increas	ed or Imp	roved Services	Requirement	
Stude	ents to be Served		All		Students	with Disabilities	\boxtimes	[Specific Stude	ent Group(s)] Er	nglish Learners
	Location(s)		All Sc	chools	☐ Sp	pecific Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
							OR			
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded a	s contr	ibuting	to meeting	the Increased	or Improv	ed Services Red	quirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served		Englis	sh Learn	ers	Foster Youth	ı 🗆	Low Income		
			Scope	of Service	es L	EA-wide	School	vide O	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Sc	chools	☐ Sp	pecific Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/S	<u>ERVICES</u>									
2017-18					2018-1	9			2019-20	
☐ New [Modified		Unch	nanged	□ N	ew Modi	fied 🛚	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged
	ive appropriate so ling, supplement				r such as	vill receive appropria counseling, supple nool services.				eive appropriate school based services seling, supplemental instruction, and/or ervices.
BUDGETED	EXPENDITUR	FS								
2017-18	<u> </u>	<u></u>			2018-1	9			2019-20	
Amount	\$1,200.00				Amount	\$1,200.00			Amount	\$1,200.00
Source	Title III				Source	Title III			Source	Title III
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated	Person	nel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Salaries	Certificated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries

Action	2													
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as con	tributin	g to meeting	the Increase	d or Impi	roved Services	Require	ment:				
Stude	ents to be Served		All [Students with D	Disabilities		[Specific Studer	nt Group(<u>[s)]</u>				
	Location(s)		All Scho	ols	Specific	: Schools:					☐ Spe	ecific Grad	de spa	ns:
						O	R							
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contribu	ıting to	meeting the	Increased or	· Improve	d Services Req	uiremen	t:				
Stude	ents to be Served		English	Learner	rs 🗌 F	oster Youth		Low Income						
			Scope of	<u>Services</u>	☐ LEA-wi	ide 🗌	Schoolw	ide OF	₹ 🗆	Limite	ed to Und	duplicated	d Stude	ent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Scho	ols	Specific	Schools:					☐ Spe	ecific Grad	de spa	ns:
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES													
2017-18					2018-19				2019-2	20				
☐ New [Modified		Unchan	ged	New	Modifie	ed 🛚	Unchanged		lew [Mo	odified		Unchanged
	ill continue to em elopment (ELD) S alist.					will continue to relopment (ELC cialist.				ge Dev	elopment	ue to emplo (ELD) Spe		
BUDGETED 2017-18	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>			2018-19				2019-2	:0				
Amount	\$119,573.00				Amount	\$119,573.00			Amount		\$119,573	3.00		
Source	Title I				Source	Title I			Source		Title I			
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	tificated	Personnel		Budget Reference	1000-1999: C Salaries	ertificated l	Personnel	Budget Reference	ce	1000-199 Salaries	99: Certific	ated Pe	ersonnel

Amount	\$130,041.00			Amount	\$130,041.00	Amount	Amount \$130,041.00					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated F	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries					
Amount	\$8,959.82			Amount	\$8,959.82	Amount	\$8,959.82					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs					
Action	3											
For Actions	/Services not in	ncluded	d as contributir	ng to meeting	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:						
Stud	ents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with E	Disabilities Stude [Specific Stude	nt Group(s)]						
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:					
					OR							
For Actions	/Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	ncreased or Improved Services Rec	juirement:						
Stud	ents to be Served		English Learne	ers 🗌 F	Foster Youth							
			Scope of Services	LEA-wi	de 🗌 Schoolwide OI	R 🗌 Limit	red to Unduplicated Student Group(s)					
	Location(s)		Scope of Services All Schools	⊠ LEA-wi	de	R 🗌 Limit	red to Unduplicated Student Group(s) Specific Grade spans:					
ACTIONS/S				⊠ LEA-wi		R	_					
ACTIONS/S 2017-18				⊠ LEA-wi		R	_					
2017-18				Specific		2019-20	_					

BUDGETED EXPENDITURES 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 \$1,000.00 \$1,000.00 **Amount** \$1,000.00 **Amount Amount** Supplemental and Concentration Supplemental and Concentration Supplemental and Concentration Source Source Source 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Budget 4000-4999: Books And Supplies **Budget** 4000-4999: Books And Supplies Budget Reference Budget is for training materials, copies, Reference Budget is for training materials, copies, Reference Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and instructional supplemental materials, and instructional supplemental materials, and instructional supplies. supplies. supplies. Action For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement: Students to be Served [Specific Student Group(s)] ΑII Students with Disabilities Location(s) Specific Schools: Specific Grade spans: All Schools OR For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement: Students to be Served \boxtimes **English Learners** Foster Youth Low Income Scope of Services LEA-wide Schoolwide OR Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s) Location(s) Specific Schools: Specific Grade spans: All Schools **ACTIONS/SERVICES** 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Modified Modified Modified Unchanged New Unchanged New Unchanged New 4. Teachers will receive professional development on the 4. Teachers will receive professional development on the 4. Teachers will receive professional development on the ELA/ELD standards. ELA/ELD standards. ELA/ELD standards.

BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

2017-18				2018-19			2019-20	
Amount	\$1,000.00			Amount	\$1,000.00		Amount	\$1,000.00
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and	I Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Boo Budget is for trai supplemental ma supplies.	ning ma		Budget Reference		s And Supplies ing materials, copies, erials, and instructional	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and instructional supplies.
Action	5							
For Action	ns/Services not in	nclude	d as contributin	g to meeting	the Increased o	r Improved Services	Requirement:	
<u>S</u>	tudents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with	Disabilities	Specific Stude	nt Group(s)]	
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	c Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
					OR			
For Action	ns/Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Im	proved Services Red	quirement:	
<u>S</u>	tudents to be Served		English Learne	rs 🗌	Foster Youth	☐ Low Income		
			Scope of Services	⊠ LEA-w	vide 🗌 So	choolwide O	R 🗌 Limit	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	c Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS	S/SERVICES							
2017-18				2018-19			2019-20	
☐ New	Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified	Unchanged	☐ New	
5. The ELD S	Specialist at all scho RFEPs.	ols will r	nonitor the	5. The ELD S LTELs and R	pecialist at all school FEPs.	ols will monitor the	5. The ELD Sp LTELs and RF	pecialist at all schools will monitor the EPs.
BUDGETI	ED EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>						

2017-18 2018-19 2019-20

Amount	\$1,000.00	Amount	\$1,000.00	Amount	\$1,000.00
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and instructional supplies.	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and instructional supplies.	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies Budget is for training materials, copies, supplemental materials, and instructional supplies.

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's goals. Duplicate the table as needed.																					
		New		\boxtimes	Modi	fied					Uncha	nged	i								
Goal 4	comp	udents will have ac letion rates, AP pa am, Dual Immersio	assage rate	s, Ea	arly Ad	missic															
State and/or Local Priorities Addressed by this goal:				TE E CAL		1 9		2 10		3	\boxtimes	4		5		6		7		8	
Identified Need			requence environment of the cour passe element of the cour rate successions.	remonnty, Vonly ersit BUS se o age enta	ents whent. When	vere may be have aliforned to vere aliforned to vere aliforned to vere aliforned the Alifoned th	ade to ve three orise, a or stude ia (UC) work to increa AP test te and ounselde district	be more actived active	ore indexe Care Geogre dee Geogre de Geogre dee Geogre dee Geogre dee Geogre dee Geogre dee Ge	clusive eer To graphi med a JSD s udent on rat 23% e addi s the i	e of cole echnicatic Information as qualistic ecored at rate of the soft of th	lege and Education ified for the second in t	and ca lication on System for entrifuction of Collection glish L is received elor at dents to ensur	reer r (CTE ems (rance ege re for A earne omme Nicol to be e that	eading path (E) path	ess to nways. Dathways. Califor EAP I quirem rican A to condule So e and opriate	be mon The the y. The rnia St English ents, a america tinue to hool. E career interve	ree prepree pa BUSE ate Ur ; 4.1% dd add ans, an o have sannin ready entions	pared fathways or graduniversite Colleditional Materials one of Gradunius of Colleditional Materials one of Gradunius one of	for the value of the control of the	or Public rate is 78% I) or dy in math. pathways and ericans. or at each ol continues to
EXPECTED ANNUAL M	PECTED ANNUAL MEASURABLE OUTCOMES																				

Metrics/Indicators

Baseline

2017-18

2018-19

2019-20

Increase of students enrolled in CTE, AP/Honors/Advanced courses.

194 students are enrolled in honors/advanced classes, 275 students enrolled in AP classes and 492 students enrolled in CTE classes at the Banning High School.

By August 2017, students will be provided a broad course of study including AP classes, Dual Enrollment classes, Honors/Advanced courses, and CTE courses. There will be an enrollment increase of 5% in all programs.

By August 2018, students will be provided a broad course of study including AP classes, Dual Enrollment classes, Honors/Advanced courses, and CTE courses. There will be an enrollment increase of 5% in all programs.

By August 2019, students will be provided a broad course of study including AP classes, Dual Enrollment classes, Honors/Advanced courses, and CTE courses. There will be an enrollment increase of 5% in all programs.

Decrease in areas of improvement on the Physical fitness test for grades 5, 7 and 9.	2015-2016 data shows that 5th graders who needs improvement in areas of Aerobic capacity-37.5%, body composition-51.4%, abdominal strength-28.3%, trunk extension strength-14%, upper body strength-40.3%, flexibility-27.9%; 7th graders who needs improvement in areas of Aerobic capacity-33%, body composition-48.5%, abdominal strength-15.6%, trunk extension strength-3.7%, upper body strength-35.6%, flexibility-13%; 9th graders who needs improvement in areas of Aerobic capacity-36%, body composition-46.8%, abdominal strength-18.2%, trunk extension strength-12.8%, upper body strength-27.6%, flexibility-22.9%	By June 2018, the areas for improvement for 5th. 7th and 8th grade will decrease by one area.	By June 2019, the areas for improvement for 5th. 7th and 8th grade will decrease by one area.	By June 2020, the areas for improvement for 5th. 7th and 8th grade will decrease by one area.
Increase in college readiness score in EAP English.	BUSD scored 14.2% College ready in EAP English;	By October 2017, it is expected that 2% more students will perform as college ready on the EAP English.	By October 2018, it is expected that 4% more students will perform as college ready on the EAP English.	By October 2019, it is expected that 6% more students will perform as college ready on the EAP English.
Increase in college readiness score in EAP math.	BUSD scored 4.1% College ready in math.	By October 2017, it is expected that 2% more students will perform as college ready on the EAP math.	By October 2018, it is expected that 4% more students will perform as college ready on the EAP math.	By October 2019, it is expected that 6% more students will perform as college ready on the EAP math.
Increase in passage rate with a score of 3 or more on the AP tests.	Passage rate with a score of 3 or more on the AP tests went from 23% to 24.4%	By October 2017, an increase of 2% more students will pass the AP tests.	By October 2018, an increase of 4% more students will pass the AP tests.	By October 2019, an increase of 6% more students will pass the AP tests.
Decrease in the high school drop out rate.	The high school drop out rate is 11.9%	By September 2017, the number of dropouts will decrease by 2%, this will be done by tracking where our students are enrolling and going beginning in their freshman year.	By September 2018, the number of dropouts will decrease by 3%, this will be done by tracking where our students are enrolling and going beginning in their freshman year.	By September 2019, the number of dropouts will decrease by 4%, this will be done by tracking where our students are enrolling and going beginning in their freshman year.

Decrease in the middle school drop out rate.	The middle school drop out rate is .65%.	By September 2018, the number of dropouts will decrease by one student.	By September 2019, the number of dropouts will decrease by one student.	By September 2020, the number of dropouts will decrease by one student.
Increase in the graduation rate.	BUSD graduation rate is 83.1% BHS 89.5% NHHS 52.4% BISS 68.2% Special Education 57.6%	By June 2018, all graduation rates will increase by 3%.	By June 2019, all graduation rates will increase by 4%.	By June 2020, all graduation rates will increase by 5%.
Increase in the percentage of students meeting UC/CSU entrance requirements (A-G completion).	43.5% of students have met requirements for UC/CSU entrance requirements.	By June 2018, twelfth graders completing all course requirements for University of California/California State University (UC/CSU) entrance will improve by 2%.	By June 2019, twelfth graders completing all course requirements for University of California/California State University (UC/CSU) entrance will improve by 4%.	By June 2020, twelfth graders completing all course requirements for University of California/California State University (UC/CSU) entrance will improve by 6%.
Increase enrollment in advanced classes and AVID for students with exceptional needs	There were 44 students with exceptional needs in advanced classes and 24 in AVID.	By June 2018, there will be an increase of 2% in enrollment of advanced and AVID classes.	By June 2019, there will be an increase of 2% in enrollment of advanced and AVID classes.	By June 2020, there will be an increase of 2% in enrollment of advanced and AVID classes.
Increase enrollment of unduplicated students in advanced classed and AVID.	There were 23 homeless students, 41 ELs, 313 SED students in advanced classes and 13 homeless students, 7 ELS, and 168 SED students in AVID.	By June 2018, there will be an increase of 2% in enrollment of advanced and AVID classes.	By June 2018, there will be an increase of 2% in enrollment of advanced and AVID classes.	By June 2018, there will be an increase of 2% in enrollment of advanced and AVID classes.

PLANNED ACTIONS / SERVICES

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

ct	ia	_	
Uι	IUI		

OR

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Stude	ents to be Served		English Learne	rs 🗌 I	oster Youth									
			Scope of Services	LEA-w	ide 🗌 S	choolwi	de (OR 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)					
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade spans:					
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES													
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20						
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☐ Unchanged					
including AP cla Honors/Advanc	be provided a broasses, Dual Enroll ed courses, and C ince 2014-2015)	ment cl	asses,	including AP of Honors/Advan	Il be provided a bi lasses, Dual Enro ced courses, and since 2014-2015)	Ilment cla	asses,	including AP of Honors/Advar	ill be provided a broad course of study classes, Dual Enrollment classes, nced courses, and CTE courses. since 2014-2015)					
BHS will continu	ue with a CTE tea	cher.		BHS will conti	nue with a CTE te	acher.		BHS will conti	BHS will continue with a CTE teacher.					
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURE	ES												
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20						
Amount	\$134,095.00			Amount	\$134,095.00			Amount	\$134,095.00					
Source	Supplemental an	d Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental ar	d Conce	ntration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Book	s And S	Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Bool	ks And Si	upplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies					
Amount	\$9,239.14			Amount	\$9,239.14			Amount	\$9,239.14					
Source	Supplemental an	d Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental ar	d Conce	ntration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget 5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs Reference						
Action	2													
For Actions/	Services not in	clude	d as contributir	ng to meeting	the Increased	or Impro	oved Services	s Requirement:						
Stude	ents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with [Disabilities		[Specific Stud	ent Group(s)]						

	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade	e spans:				
					OR									
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	Increased or I	Improved	Services Req	uirement:						
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learner	rs 🛚 I	Foster Youth	⊠ Lo	ow Income							
	Scope of Services LEA-wide Schoolwide OR Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s													
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade	e spans:				
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES													
ACTIONS/SI	LIVIOLO													
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20						
□ New □	Modified	\boxtimes	Unchanged	□ New	Modified	d 🛚	Unchanged	□ New	Modified	☑ Unchanged				
Banning High S counselor for ea 2016) and one (2015-2016). Ar between Nicole	vill continue to fur chool (2015-2016 ach of our elemen counselor for Nico n additional couns t Middle and Flori mented since 201	6), one el ntary scho olet Midd selor will ida Stree	lementary ools (2015- lle School be split	Banning High counselor for 6 2016) and one (2015-2016). A between Nicol	 The BUSD will continue to fund one counselor for Banning High School (2015-2016), one elementary counselor for each of our elementary schools (2015-2016) and one counselor for Nicolet Middle School (2015-2016). An additional counselor will be split between Nicolet Middle and Florida Street Discovery Center. (Implemented since 2016-2017) The BUSD will continue to fund one counselor for Banning High School (2015-2016), one elementary counselor for each of our elementary schools (2015-2016) and one counselor for Nicolet Middle School (2015-2016). An additional counselor will be split between Nicolet Middle and Florida Street Discover Center. (Implemented since 2016-2017) 									
· ·						•				•				
BUDGETED	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>												
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20						
Amount	\$528,567.00			Amount	\$528,567.00			Amount	\$528,567.00					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental a	and Concent	ration	Source	Supplemental and C	oncentration				
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated F	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cer Salaries	rtificated Pe	rsonnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificat Salaries	ted Personnel				
Amount	\$36,418.26			Amount	\$36,418.26			Amount	\$36,418.26					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental a	and Concent	ration	Source	Supplemental and C	oncentration				

Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfe	s Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference 5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs						
Action	3												
For Actions/	Services not ir	ncluded	d as contributi	ng to meeting	the Increased or I	mproved Services	Requirement:						
Stude	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	All 🗌	Students with [Disabilities [Specific Stude	nt Group(s)]						
	Location(s)	\boxtimes	All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:			Specific Grade spans:					
					OR								
For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:													
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learne	ers 🗌 I	Foster Youth [] Low Income							
			Scope of Service	LEA-w	ide 🗌 Scho	oolwide O l	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)					
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	: Schools:			☐ Specific Grade spans:					
ACTIONS/S	<u>ERVICES</u>												
2017-18				2018-19			2019-20						
□ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		☐ New						
enhanced and i	thletic programs v mproved with pur emented since 20	chase of	f equipment and	enhanced and	Athletic programs will I improved with purch Dlemented since 2015	ase of equipment and	enhanced and	Athletic programs will continue to be I improved with purchase of equipment and olemented since 2015-2016)					
RUDGETED	EXPENDITURE	=9											
2017-18	<u> </u>			2018-19			2019-20						
Amount	\$75,000.00			Amount	\$75,000.00		Amount	\$75,000.00					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and C	oncentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Book	ks And S	Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books A	nd Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies					

Action	4														
For Actions/	Services not in	clude	d as co	ontributi	ng to meet	ing the Inc	reased or	Impro	oved Service	ces F	Requirem	ent:			
Stud	ents to be Served		All		Students w	ith Disabiliti	es [[Specific St	uden	t Group(s)]			
	Location(s)		All Sch	hools	☐ Spe	cific School	ls:						Specific Gr	ade spa	ans:
							OR								
For Actions/	Services includ	ded as	contri	buting to	o meeting	the Increas	sed or Imp	roved	Services	Requ	uirement:				
Stud	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	Englis	h Learne	ers 🛚	Foster Y	outh [⊠ L	_ow Income	!					
			Scope (of Services	LE	A-wide	⊠ Sch	oolwid	de	OR		Limited	d to Unduplicat	ed Stud	dent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Sch	hools	⊠ Spe	cific School	ls: Nicolet N	<u>/liddle</u>	School				Specific Gr	ade spa	ans:
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES														
2017-18					2018-19						2019-20	١			
☐ New [Modified	\boxtimes	Uncha	anged	□ Ne	1 🔲 w	Modified	\boxtimes	Unchange	d	☐ Ne	ew [Modified		Unchanged
	structor will continuented since 2016		icolet M	liddle		tics instructo			colet Middle				tructor will continented since 2016		licolet Middle
	EXPENDITURE	<u>ES</u>													
2017-18					2018-19						2019-20	_			
Amount	\$26,685.00				Amount	\$26,68	5.00				Amount	\$	26,685.00		
Source	Supplemental an	d Conc	entratior	n	Source	Supple	mental and	Concer	ntration		Source	5	Supplemental an	d Conce	entration
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certi Salaries	ficated	Personn	nel	Budget Reference		999: Certific s	ated Pe	ersonnel		Budget Reference		000-1999: Certi Salaries	icated F	Personnel
Amount	\$1,838.59				Amount	\$1,838	.59				Amount	9	1,838.59		

Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Conce	Source Supplemental and Concentration								
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs						
Action	5													
For Actions	/Services not ir	nclude	d as contributir	ng to meeting	the Increased or Impr	oved Services I	Requirement:							
Stuc	dents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with [Disabilities	[Specific Studer	nt Group(s)]							
	Location(s)	☐ All Schools ☑ Specific Schools: <u>Nicolet Middle School</u> ☐ Specific Grade spans:												
		OR												
For Actions	Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:													
Students to be Served English Learners Foster Youth Low Income														
			Scope of Services	LEA-w	ide 🗌 Schoolw	ide OF	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)						
	<u>Location(s)</u>		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:			Specific Grade spans:						
ACTIONS/S	<u>SERVICES</u>													
2017-18				2018-19			2019-20							
☐ New	Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ⊠	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged						
	continue with one s School.(Implemen				tinue with one section of c.(Implemented since 2016			tinue with one section of drama at Nicolet (Implemented since 2016-2017)						
BUDGETED) EXPENDITURI	ΞS												
2017-18		_		2018-19			2019-20							
Amount	\$15,485.00			Amount	\$15,485.00		Amount	\$15,485.00						
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration						

Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certific Salaries	cated Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$1,066.91			Amount	\$1,066.91		Amount	\$1,066.91
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transf	fers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs
Action	6							
For Actions	/Services not in	nclude	d as contributir	ng to meeting	the Increased or	r Improved Service	s Requirement:	
Stud	dents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with D	Disabilities	Specific Stud	lent Group(s)]	
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	: Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
					OR			
For Actions	/Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Im	proved Services R	equirement:	
Stud	dents to be Served		English Learne	ers 🗌 F	Foster Youth	☐ Low Income		
			Scope of Services	LEA-w	ide 🗌 Sc	hoolwide	OR 🗌 Limit	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	: Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES							
2017-18				2018-19			2019-20	
	Modified		Unchanged		Modified		☐ New	☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged
	vill continue with o plemented since 2				will continue with or	ne Physical Education 016-2017)		will continue with one Physical Education nplemented since 2016-2017)
	EXPENDITURI	<u>ES</u>		2018-19			2019-20	
2017-18				4 010-13			2013-20	

Amount	\$101,519.00			Amount	\$101,519.00	Amount	\$101,519.00					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Cond	centration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries					
Amount	\$8,730.63			Amount	\$8,730.63	Amount	\$8,730.63					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Cond	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs					
Action	7											
For Actions/	/Services not in	nclude	d as contributi	ng to meeting	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:						
Stude	ents to be Served		All 🖂	Students with E	ent Group(s)]							
	Location(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Specific Grade spans:											
					OR							
For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:												
For Actions/	/Services inclu	ded as	s contributing t	o meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Re	quirement:						
	/Services inclu lents to be Served	ded as	contributing t		Increased or Improved Services Ref	quirement:						
				ers 🗌 F	Foster Youth		ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)					
			English Learne	ers	Foster Youth		ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s) Specific Grade spans:					
	Location(s)		English Learner Scope of Service	ers	Foster Youth		_					
Studi	Location(s)		English Learner Scope of Service	ers	Foster Youth		_					
ACTIONS/SI 2017-18	Location(s)		English Learner Scope of Service	LEA-wi	Foster Youth	R □ Limit	_					

BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

2017-18			2018-19		2019-20								
Amount	\$119,603.00		Amount	\$119,603.00	Amount	\$119,603.00							
Source	Supplemental and	d Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration							
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certif Salaries	ficated Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries							
Amount	\$10,285.85		Amount	\$10,285.85	Amount	\$10,285.85							
Source	Supplemental and	d Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration							
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Trans	sfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs							
Amount	\$1,421.68		Amount	\$1,421.68	Amount	\$1,421.68							
For Actions/	Action 8 For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement: Students to be Served												
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	⊠ All □ S	Students with [Disabilities	nt Group(s)]								
	Location(s)		Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:							
				OR									
For Actions/	Services includ	led as contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Req	luirement:								
Stude	ents to be Served	English Learner	rs 🗌 f	Foster Youth									
		Scope of Services	☐ LEA-w	ide 🗌 Schoolwide OF	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)							
	Location(s)	☐ All Schools	Specific	Schools:	Specific Grade spans:								

ACTIONS/SERVICES

\$1,421.68

Supplemental and Concentration

5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs

Amount

Source

Budget Reference

2017-18		2018-19		2019-20						
☐ New		☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged					
	Music programs at the elementary, middle ols will be offered. (Implemented since		usic programs at the elementary, middle and will be offered. (Implemented since 2016-	Support of Music programs at the elementary, middle and high schools will be offered. (Implemented since 2016-2017)						
Music Program	nal aides for three hours to assist with n at Nicolet Middle School and Banning Implemented since 2017-2018)	Music Program	nal aides for three hours to assist with m at Nicolet Middle School and Banning (Implemented since 2017-2018)	Music Program	nal aides for three hours to assist with n at Nicolet Middle School and Banning (Implemented since 2017-2018)					
BUDGETED 2017-18) EXPENDITURES	2018-19		2019-20						
Amount	\$50,000.00	Amount	\$50,000.00	Amount	\$50,000.00					
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies					
Amount	\$20,634.00	Amount	\$20,634.00	Amount	\$20,634.00					
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration					
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries					

\$1,421.68

Supplemental and Concentration

5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs

Amount

Source

Budget Reference

\$1,421.68

Supplemental and Concentration

5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs

Amount

Source

Budget Reference

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the follo	owing ta	able for each of the LEA	's goals. D	uplicate th	ne table	as nee	eded.												
		New		Modified					Uncha	nged									
Goal 5		udents will be provided a ured by suspension rate											ense of	f safet	ty and	schoo	ol conn	ectednes	s as
State and/or Local Prioritie	STATE COE LOCAL	□ 1□ 9		2 10		3		4		5		6		7		8			
Identified Need	issues at Maintena BUSD site Independ Elementa defined at for more to Current tr Elementa 56.45. Chacademic schoolday The Grad rate of 78	all sites a nce, Oper es in good ent Study ry-0%, No s "a pupil than a 30 mancy rating-10.06, aronic absequation rating overall nomically 3 school	re posin rations, a repair0, Caba w Horiz who is a minute pes are: E Hemme enteeisr are chrool yee of Spee, Hispan Disadvayear and	g a sa and Tra The sa azon E ons Hi bsent beriod Bannin rling E on is the onicall ear. Dis cial E cic-80.6 intage	fety has anspor- uspens lement igh-0.7' from so during g High- lement e numb by abse strict w ducatio 6%, Am d-78.4' r the 20	zard tation ration ration ration ration ration ration, N.	for both n (MOT) ate for E 4.3%, C licolet M I withou school d 2, Banni 37.74, H f pupils here "ch ponitor th udents is an India raduatic 2014 sc	n stude) Depa BUSD dentral diddle ut a validay with ing Inde horior a nronic a ne chro s 63.4% n-85.7 on rate chool ye	ents ar rtmen is 4.2° Eleme 10.6% id exc hout a epend Elemen priman absen nic ab % and %, As s will i	nd staft that that with entary- BUS use the valid lent Sente erry, see the distance a control or the distance a control or the distance a control or the con	ff. The indicate ach each each each each each excustudy-0 8.36, No condaine ans e list a ropout 3.9%, a se by 2014-	re was ted a i school lemmer a a 21. Ill days se on to ce on to ry, or se a pup and wo to rate i Africal 5%. T	s inpurneed fol: Barerling 12% to sin on three carer short-till who brk towns 22% n Amethe BU	t recei for add nning I Eleme ruancy ie scho occasio Elemen s High term e is abs vards i o. The erica-6	ved fro litional High-6. rate. rate. ool yea ons in c ntary-6 n-19.29 nrollme ent 10 mprov BUSD 8.3%, ' ad forty	om the tools to r 4%, Ban 0.3%, Ho Truancy one school. 65, Center during wor more ment with has a grawhite-70 or expulsione to control of the	ffer rate is / or absent ol year." tral : Middle-g the re of the th all staff. aduation .2%, ons for the		
EXPECTED ANNUAL M	<u>IEASU</u>	RABLE OUTCOMES																	
Metrics/Indicators		Baseline)			2017-1	18				2	018-1	9				2	019-20	

Facilities will be maintained in good repair as per FIT report.

Based on the FIT reports sites are reported as follows: FSDC-good 90.55%, Cabazon-fair 88.95%, Central-fair 80.41%, Hemmerling-fair 87.79%, Hofferfair 79.44%, Nicolet-poor

By May 2018, two fewer schools will be rated as fair or poor on the Facility Inspection Tool (FIT) report.

By May 2019, two fewer schools will be rated as fair or poor on the Facility Inspection Tool (FIT) report.

By May 2020, two fewer schools will be rated as fair or poor on the Facility Inspection Tool (FIT) report.

	62.46%, NHHS/BISS-fair 89.82%, BHS-fair 76.78% NHHS north campus-good 91.02%			
Number of pupil suspensions will decrease.	2015-2016 suspension numbers are: BHS 153	By June 2018, suspension rates will decrease by: BHS 0.02% Hemmerling 0.02% NHHS 0.02% Nicolet 0.02%	By June 2019, suspension rates will decrease by: BHS 0.02% Hemmerling 0.02% NHHS 0.02% Nicolet 0.02%	By June 2020, suspension rates will decrease by: BHS 0.02% Hemmerling 0.02% NHHS 0.02% Nicolet 0.02%
Number of pupil expulsions will decrease.	2015-2016 expulsion numbers BHS 2 BISS 0 Cabazon 0 Central 0 Hemmerling 0 Hoffer 0 NHHS 0 Nicolet 0	By June 2018, there will be one less expulsion at BHS.	By June 2019, there will be one less expulsion at BHS.	By June 2020, there will be no expulsions at BHS.
Chronic absenteeism will decrease.	Chronic absenteeism (15 or more days of absence) is reported as follows for 2015-2016: BHS 351 students, 36 LEP students, 58 Special Education Students; BISS 69 students, 7 LEP students, 0 Special Education Students; Cabazon 48 students, 8 LEP students, 4 Special Education Students; Central 106 students, 32 LEP students, 4 Special Education Students; FSDC 61 students, 10 LEP students, 14 Special Education Students; Hemmerling 103 students, 13 LEP students, 14 Special Education Students;	By June 2018, chronic absenteeism will decrease by: BHS 20 students, 5 LEP students, 5 Special Education Students; BISS 5 students, 1 LEP students, Cabazon 5 students, 1 LEP students, 1 Special Education Students; Central 10 students, 7 LEP students, 1 Special Education Students; FSDC 5 students, 2 LEP students, 2 Special Education Students; Hemmerling 10 students, 2 LEP students, 2 Special Education Students; Hoffer 11 students, 2 LEP students, 3 Special Education Students; Hoffer 13 students, 2 LEP students, 3 Special Education Students;	By June 2019, chronic absenteeism will decrease by: BHS 20 students, 5 LEP students, 5 Special Education Students; BISS 5 students, 1 LEP students, Cabazon 5 students, 1 LEP students, 1 Special Education Students; Central 10 students, 7 LEP students, 1 Special Education Students; FSDC 5 students, 2 LEP students, 2 Special Education Students; Hemmerling 10 students, 2 LEP students, 2 Special Education Students; Hoffer 11 students, 2 LEP students, 3 Special Education Students; Hoffer 13 students, 2 LEP students, 3 Special Education Students;	By June 2020, chronic absenteeism will decrease by 3% at all schools. BHS 20 students, 5 LEP students, 5 Special Education Students; BISS 5 students, 1 LEP students, Cabazon 5 students, 1 LEP students, 1 Special Education Students; Central 10 students, 7 LEP students, 1 Special Education Students; FSDC 5 students, 2 LEP students, 2 Special Education Students; Hemmerling 10 students, 2 LEP students, 2 Special Education Students; Hemmerling 10 students, 2 LEP students, 2 Special Education Students;

	Hoffer 119 students, 13 LEP students, 25 Special Education Students; NHHS 41 students, 10 LEP students, 0 Special Education Students; Nicolet 227 students, 38 LEP students, 43 Special Education Students.	NHHS 5 students, 2 LEP students, Nicolet 20 students, 5 LEP students, 5 Special Education Students.	NHHS 5 students, 2 LEP students, Nicolet 20 students, 5 LEP students, 5 Special Education Students.	Hoffer 11 students, 2 LEP students, 3 Special Education Students; NHHS 5 students, 2 LEP students, Nicolet 20 students, 5 LEP students, 5 Special Education Students.
Areas of concern specifically related to safety and school connectedness will decrease as measured by CHKS.	California Healthy Kids data shows from 2015-2016 areas of concern: School connectedness grades 6-10; caring adults grade 7; Alcohol, Tobacco and Drug use grades 5 and 7; meaningful participation grades 7 and 9; treated fairly by teachers grade 9; students treat teachers with respect grade 7; feel safe grade 7; cyber bullied grade 7; feelings of hopelessness grades 9 and 11; physical violence grades 5, 7, 9 and 11; verbal violence grades 5, 7,9 and 11; considered self harm grade 11.	By June 2018, the areas of concern relating to school connectedness will decrease by one area.	By June 2019, the areas of concern relating to school connectedness will decrease by one area.	By June 2020, the areas of concern relating to school connectedness will decrease by one area.
Increase in attendance rates by average daily attendance (ADA).	Average daily attendance rates by school: Cabazon 303.86 87% Central 719.49 95% Hemmerling 542.04 93% Hoffer 544.55 93% FSDC 53.59 71% Nicolet 880.93 94% BHS 985.25 91% NHHS 59.3 82% BISS 164.66 82%	By June 2018, ADA will increase: Cabazon 2% Central 1% Hemmerling 1% Hoffer 1% FSDC 2% Nicolet 1% BHS 1% NHHS 2% BISS 2%	By June 2019, ADA will increase: Cabazon 2% Central 1% Hemmerling 1% Hoffer 1% FSDC 2% Nicolet 1% BHS 1% NHHS 2% BISS 2%	By June 2020, ADA will increase: Cabazon 2% Central 1% Hemmerling 1% Hoffer 1% FSDC 2% Nicolet 1% BHS 1% NHHS 2% BISS 2%

PLANNED ACTIONS / SERVICES

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action

For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as co	ntributin	ig to r	neeting	the In	creased	or Impi	roved Services	Requirement:	:		
Stude	ents to be Served		All		Stude	nts with	Disabili	ities		[Specific Stude	ent Group(s)]			
	Location(s)		All Sch	nools		Specifi	c Scho	ols:				☐ Specific Gra	de spa	ins:
								OR						
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contrib	buting to	mee	ting the	Increa	ased or In	nprove	d Services Re	quirement:			
Stude	ents to be Served		English	h Learne	rs		Foster	Youth		Low Income				
	Scope of Services LEA-wide Schoolwide OR Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)													
	Location(s) All Schools													
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES													
2017-18					201	18-19					2019-20			
☐ New [Modified		Uncha	anged		New		Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		Unchanged
schools to foste	be maintained in r increased stude ince 2014-2015)				scho	ols to fos	ster incre	aintained in eased stud 2014-2015	ent achi		schools to fos	ill be maintained in g ter increased studer since 2014-2015)		
2017-18	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>			201	18-19					2019-20			
Amount	\$100,000.00				Amo	ount	\$100,	,000.00			Amount	\$100,000.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	1	Soul	rce	Suppl	lemental aı	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Conce	ntration
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Boo	ks And (Supplies		Bud Refe	get erence	4000-	-4999: Boo	ks And S	Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books	And Su	upplies
Action	2													
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as co	ntributin	ig to r	neeting	the In	creased	or Impi	roved Services	Requirement:			

Students	to be Served		All		Studer	nts with	Disab	ilities		<u>[S</u>	Specific St	uden	t Group(s	5)]					
	Location(s)	\boxtimes	All Sch	nools		Specif	ic Sch	ools:						[;	Specific Gr	ade sp	ans:	
								0	R										
For Actions/Se	rvices includ	led as	contrib	outing t	o mee	ting the	Incre	eased o	r Impro	ved S	Services	Requ	uirement:	:					
Students	to be Served		English	h Learne	ers		Foste	er Youth		Lo	w Income)							
			Scope o	of Services	<u>s</u>	LEA-	wide		Schoo	olwide		OR		Limite	ed to	Unduplicat	ed Stud	dent Gro	up(s)
	Location(s)		All Sch	nools		Specif	ic Sch	ools:						[;	Specific Gr	ade sp	ans:	
ACTIONS/SER	<u>VICES</u>																		
2017-18					201	18-19							2019-20)					
☐ New ⊠	Modified		Uncha	anged		New		Modifi	ed D] L	Jnchange	d	☐ Ne	ew [Modified		Uncha	inged
2. Each classroom \$200.00 to spend of environment. (Impl	on creating a po	sitive c	class	vided	\$200	0.00 to s	pend o	teacher w n creating emented s	g a positi	ve clas	be provideo ss 15)	d	\$200.00 t	to sper	nd on	eacher will co creating a p mented since	ositive (class	vided
BUDGETED EX	/DENIDITI IDE	:e																	
2017-18	AT LINDITORL	<u>.s</u>			201	18-19							2019-20)					
Amount \$3	2,000.00				Amo	unt	\$32	,000.00					Amount		\$32,0	00.00			
Source Su	ipplemental and	d Conce	entration	1	Sour	ce	Sup	plementa	I and Co	ncentr	ration		Source		Supp	lemental an	d Conce	entration	
Budget 40 Reference	00-4999: Book	s And S	Supplies		Budo Refe	get erence	400	0-4999: B	Books An	d Supp	plies		Budget Reference		4000	-4999: Book	s And S	upplies	
Action 3																			
For Actions/Se	rvices not in	cluded	d as co	ntributi	ng to n	neeting	the I	ncrease	ed or Im	iprov	ed Servi	ces F	Requirem	nent:					
Students	to be Served		All		Studer	nts with	Disab	ilities		[<u>S</u>	Specific St	uden	t Group(s	2)]					

	Location(s)		All Schools		Specific S	chools:				☐ Specific Gra	de spa	ns:
						OR						
For Actions/	Services includ	ded as	contributing to	meeti	ing the In	creased or Ir	nproved	d Services Req	uirement:			
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learne	ers	⊠ Fo	ster Youth	⊠ L	Low Income				
			Scope of Services		LEA-wide	e 🗌 S	Schoolwic	de OF	R	ed to Unduplicate	d Stude	ent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools		Specific S	chools:				Specific Gra	de spa	ns:
ACTIONS/SE	<u>ERVICES</u>											
2017-18				2018	8-19				2019-20			
☐ New □	Modified		Unchanged		New _	Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		Unchanged
a list of attendar compiled to mot	o the awards alreating the ince incentives will tivate students to plemented since the students.	l continuince	ue to be e their	a list	of attendan iled to moti	the awards alre- ce incentives w vate students to blemented since	vill continu o increase	e their	a list of attenda compiled to mo	to the awards alread ance incentives will otivate students to in nplemented since 2	continue ocrease	e to be their
	S with the ATS con nsulting company			Educ		with the ATS co sulting compan				S with the ATS controls with the ATS control with the ATS controls with the ATS controls with the ATS control with the ATS controls with the ATS controls with the ATS control with the ATS controls with the ATS controls with the ATS control with the ATS controls with the ATS controls with the ATS control with the ATS		
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURE	<u> </u>										
2017-18				2018	8-19				2019-20			
Amount	\$64,444.00			Amou	unt \$	64,444.00			Amount	\$64,444.00		
Source	Supplemental an	nd Conce	entration	Sourc	ce S	Supplemental ar	nd Concer	ntration	Source	Supplemental and	Concer	ntration
Budget Reference	5000-5999: Serv Operating Expen		d Other	Budg Refer		000-5999: Serv expenditures	rices And	Other Operating	Budget Reference	5000-5999: Service Operating Expendi		Other

Action

For Actions/	Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement: Students to be Served																	
Stude	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	All		Stude	nts with	n Disabi	ilities		[Sp	ecific Stud	dent	t Group(s)] Sp	ecial	Education		
	Location(s)		All Sch	ools		Spec	ific Scho	ools:								Specific Gra	ade spa	ans:
								OR	ł									
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contrib	outing to	mee	ting th	e Incre	ased or	Improv	ed Se	ervices R	equ	ıiremen	t:				
Stude	ents to be Served		English	n Learne	ers		Foste	r Youth		Low	Income							
	Scope of Services LEA-wide Schoolwide OR Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)																	
	Location(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Specific Grade spans:																	
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES																	
2017-18					201	18-19							2019-2	0				
☐ New [Modified		Uncha	anged		New		Modifie	d 🛚	Un	nchanged		□ N	lew		Modified	\boxtimes	Unchanged
	curity cameras wi mented since 201			for all				y cameras ted since 2			sed for all					ty cameras w ed since 201		rchased for all
DUDCETED	EVDENDITUDI	FC																
2017-18	<u>EXPENDITURI</u>	<u> </u>			201	18-19							2019-2	0				
Amount	\$10,000.00				Amo	ount	\$10,0	00.00					Amount		\$10,	00.00		
Source	Supplemental and Concentration Source Supplemental and Concentration Source																	
Budget Reference																		
Action	ction 5																	
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	ed as co	ntributir	ng to r	neetin	g the Ir	ncreased	d or Im	orove	d Service	s R	Requirer	ment:				

Stude	ents to be Served		All	Students with [Disabilities	Specific St	tudent Group(s)]	
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
					OR			
		ded as	contributing t	o meeting the	Increased or Im	proved Services	Requirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learne	ers 🛚 I	oster Youth		•	
			Scope of Service	S LEA-w	ide 🗌 Sc	hoolwide	OR Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	: Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES							
2017-18				2018-19			2019-20	
⊠ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		d New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged
to provide addit	and Family Theragional support to o ince 2015-2016)			provide addition	and Family Therapi onal support to our a since 2015-2016)	st (MFT) will be hired at-risk students.	to provide add	and Family Therapist (MFT) will be hired itional support to our at-risk students. since 2015-2016)
BUDGETED 2017-18	EXPENDITURI	<u>=S</u>		2018-19			2019-20	
Amount	\$92,444.00			Amount	\$92,444.00		Amount	\$92,444.00
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certi Salaries	ificated I	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certific Salaries	cated Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$6,369.39			Amount	\$6,369.39		Amount	\$6,369.39
Source	Supplemental ar	id Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers Of	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transf	ers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs

Action O				
For Actions/Services not in	ncluded as contributin	g to meeting the Increased or Ir	nproved Services Re	equirement:
Students to be Served	⊠ All □ S	Students with Disabilities	[Specific Student	Group(s)]
Location(s)		Specific Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
		OR		
For Actions/Services inclu	ided as contributing to	meeting the Increased or Impro	oved Services Requi	irement:
Students to be Served	☐ English Learner	s	Low Income	
	Scope of Services	☐ LEA-wide ☐ Scho	olwide OR	☐ Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
Location(s)	☐ All Schools	Specific Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/SERVICES				
2017-18		2018-19		2019-20
☐ New ☐ Modified		☐ New ☐ Modified ☐	Unchanged	☐ New ☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged
6. Provision of additional hours for Middle School and Banning High continued. (Implemented since 2)	n School will be	6. Provision of additional hours for so Middle School and Banning High Sci continued. (Implemented since 2015	nool will be	6. Provision of additional hours for security at Nicolet Middle School and Banning High School will be continued. (Implemented since 2015-2016)
The BUSD will continue to employ hour position at Nicolet Middle S seven-hour position at Banning I (Implemented since 2015-2016)	School and one additional High School.	The BUSD will continue to employ of hour position at Nicolet Middle School seven-hour position at Banning High (Implemented since 2015-2016)	ol and one additional School.	The BUSD will continue to employ one additional seven- hour position at Nicolet Middle School and one additional seven-hour position at Banning High School. (Implemented since 2015-2016)
Security coverage will include a elementary schools, Security Off middle and high school. (Implen	ficer II and III at the	Security coverage will include a Security officer middle and high school. (Implement	Il and III at the	Security coverage will include a Security Officer I for the elementary schools, Security Officer II and III at the middle and high school. (Implemented since 2016-2017)

BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

2017-18 2018-19 2019-20

Amount	\$492,188.00			Amount	\$492,188.00		Amount	Amount \$492,188.00					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	Source	Supplemental and C	Concentration				
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified P	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classi	fied Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classifie	ed Personnel Salaries				
Amount	\$33,911.75			Amount	\$33,911.75		Amount	\$33,911.75					
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration	Source	Supplemental and C	Concentration				
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transf	ers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfe	rs Of Direct Costs				
Action	7												
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as contrib	uting to meeting	the Increased or	Improved Services	Requirement:						
Stude	All Students with Disabilities [Specific Student Group(s)]												
	Location(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Specific Grade spans:												
					OR								
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributin	g to meeting the	Increased or Imp	proved Services Red	luirement:						
Stude	ents to be Served		English Lea	arners 🛚	Foster Youth								
			Scope of Sen	vices 🛮 LEA-v	vide 🗌 Sc	hoolwide O l	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated	Student Group(s)				
	Location(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Specific Grade spans:												
ACTIONS/S	<u>ERVICES</u>												
2017-18				2018-19			2019-20						
☐ New [Modified		Unchange	d New	Modified		☐ New	Modified					
7. The BUSD v Attendance Cle	vill continue to em	ploy an h Schoo	additional	7. The BUSE Attendance C	oloy an additional School to work toward	7. The BUSD will continue to employ an additional Attendance Clerk at Banning High School to work toward							

improving posit 2016)	ive attendance. (I	mpleme	nted since 2015-	improving pos 2016)	itive attendance. (Implemented since 2015-	improving positive attendance. (Implemented since 2015-2016)				
<u>BUDGETED</u> 2017-18	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>		2018-19		2019-20				
Amount	\$47,088.00			Amount	\$47,088.00	Amount	\$47,088.00			
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration			
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified Pe	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries			
Amount	\$3,244.36			Amount	\$3,244.36	Amount	\$3,244.36			
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration			
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	isfers Of	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs			
Action	8									
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as contributi	ing to meeting	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:				
Stude	ents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with [Disabilities	nt Group(s)]				
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	c Schools:		Specific Grade spans:			
					OR					
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributing t	to meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Red	quirement:				
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learn	ers 🗌 🗆	Foster Youth					
			Scope of Service	LEA-w	ide	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)			
	Location(s) All Schools									

ACTIONS/SERVICES

2017-18				20	018-19					2019	-20				
☐ New [Modified		Unchange	ed	New		Modified		Unchanged		New		Modified	\boxtimes	Unchanged
enrollment will learning enviror	ed school site alloo be continued to proment and effective since 2015-2016)	rovide a	n appropriate	e eni	rollment w Irning envi	ill be co ronmer	ontinued to p	rovide ar	by \$10.00 per appropriate oom instruction.	enrolli learnii	nent wil	I be co onmen	nool site allocantinued to pro t and effective 2015-2016)	ovide ar	
BUDGETED 2017-18	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>		20	018-19					2019	-20				
Amount	\$44,250.00			An	nount	\$44,	250.00			Amour	it	\$44,2	250.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	So	ource	Supp	olemental and	d Concer	ntration	Source	:	Supp	lemental and	Conce	ntration
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Boo	ks And	Supplies		idget eference	4000)-4999: Book	s And Su	upplies	Budge Refere		4000	-4999: Books	And Su	upplies
Action	9														
For Actions/	For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:														
Stude	ents to be Served		All 🗌	Stude	ents with	Disabi	ilities		[Specific Stude	nt Grou	<u>o(s)]</u>				
	Location(s)		All School	s 🗌	Specif	ic Scho	ools:						Specific Gra	ıde spa	ans:
							OR								
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributi	ng to me	eting the	Incre	ased or Im	proved	I Services Rec	quireme	ent:				
Stude	ents to be Served		English Le	arners		Foste	r Youth	<u></u> ι	_ow Income						
			Scope of Se	rvices] LEA-\	wide	□ Se	choolwid	de O l	R 🗆	Limi	ted to	Unduplicate	d Stud	lent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All School	s 🗆	Specif	ic Scho	ools:						Specific Gra	ide spa	ans:

ACTIONS/SERVICES

2017-18 2018-19 2019-20

☐ New [Modified		Uncha	anged	☐ New	Modified	d 🖂	Unchanged	☐ New	Modified	Unchanged	
	rill employ one Sc ing High (Implem					will employ one S ining High (Imple				D will employ one Scho anning High (Implement		
BUDGETED	EXPENDITUR	ES										
2017-18					2018-19				2019-20			
Amount	\$151,001.00				Amount	\$151,001.00			Amount	\$151,001.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Cond	entration	l	Source	Supplemental a	and Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and C	Concentration	
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified P	ersonnel		Budget Reference	2000-2999: Cla	ssified Pe	rsonnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classifie	ed Personnel Salaries	
Amount	\$10,403.96				Amount	\$10,403.96			Amount	\$10,403.96		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	1	Source	Supplemental a	and Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and C	Concentration	
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers O	f Direct C	Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tra	nsfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfe	rs Of Direct Costs	
Action	10											
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as co	ntributir	ng to meeting	the Increased	or Impr	oved Services	Requiremen	nt:		
Stud	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	All		Students with [Disabilities		[Specific Stude	nt Group(s)]			
	Location(s)		All Sch	nools	☐ Specific	: Schools:				Specific Grad	le spans:	
						OR						
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contrib	outing to	meeting the	Increased or I	mprove	d Services Red	quirement:			
Stud	English Learners Foster Youth Low Income											
			Scope o	of Services	LEA-w	ide 🗌 :	Schoolwi	de O l	R 🗌 Lin	nited to Unduplicated	Student Group(s)	
	Location(s)		All Sch	nools	☐ Specific	: Schools:				Specific Grad	e spans:	

ACTIONS/S	ERVICES													
2017-18					2018-19	9				2019-20				
□ New [Modified		Unch	anged	☐ Ne	ew [Modif	ed 🛚	Unchanged	☐ New		Modified		Unchanged
custodians, one maintenance win good repair.	will continue to er e lead groundsma vorker to maintain (Implemented sin odian will be hired	one lead lools and 5-2016)	d grounds One	custodiar maintena in good re	ns, on ince v epair. I cust	(Implemented	sman, and tain our so I since 201	l one lead hools and grounds	custodians, c maintenance in good repai	10. The BUSD will continue to employ four lead custodians, one lead groundsman, and one lead maintenance worker to maintain our schools and grounds in good repair. (Implemented since 2015-2016) One additional custodian will be hired. (Implemented since 2016-2017)			ne lead ools and grounds -2016) One	
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES														
2017-18					2018-19	9				2019-20				
Amount	\$566,473.00				Amount		\$566,473.00			Amount	\$566	,473.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Cond	centratio	n	Source		Supplementa	l and Con	centration	Source	Supp	lemental and	I Conce	entration
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	ssified F	Personne	el	Budget Reference	Э	2000-2999: 0	Classified F	Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000	-2999: Class	ified Pe	rsonnel Salaries
Amount	\$39,029.98				Amount		\$39,029.98			Amount	\$39,0)29.98		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Cond	centratio	n	Source		Supplementa	l and Con	centration	Source	Supp	lemental and	I Conce	entration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers C	of Direct	Costs	Budget Reference	Э	5700-5799: T	ransfers C	Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700	-5799: Trans	fers Of	Direct Costs
Action	11													
For Actions	/Services not in	nclude	ed as co	ontributir	ng to meet	ting t	the Increase	ed or Imp	proved Services	Requirement	t:			
Stud	lents to be Served		All		Students w	vith C	Disabilities		[Specific Stude	ent Group(s)]				
	Location(s) All Schools Specific Schools: Specific Grade spans:													
							C	R						
For Actions	/Services inclu	ded a	s contr	ibuting to	meeting	the I	Increased o	r Improv	ed Services Red	quirement:				
Stud	lents to be Served		Englis	sh Learne	ers 🗌	F	oster Youth		Low Income					

	Scope of Ser	LEA-w	ride	R 🗌 Limit	red to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s) All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES				
2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
☐ New [☐ Modified ☐ Unchange	d New	☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged
11. Two roving with behaviors (2016-2017)	bus aides will be assigned for assistar on routes as needed. (Implemented sir	11. Two roving with behaviors 2016-2017)	ng bus aides will be assigned for assistance s on routes as needed. (Implemented since		g bus aides will be assigned for assistance on routes as needed. (Implemented since
BUDGETED 2017-18	EXPENDITURES	2018-19		2019-20	
Amount	\$15,068.00	Amount	\$15,068.00	Amount	\$15,068.00
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$1,038.18	Amount	\$1,038.18	Amount	\$1,038.18
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs
Action	12				
For Actions/	Services not included as contrib	outing to meeting	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served All	Students with I	Disabilities	nt Group(s)]	
	Location(s) All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:

For Actions/Services included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:											
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learner	s 🗵	Foster You	h 🛚	Low Income				
			Scope of Services	⊠ LEA-\	vide	School	vide C	PR 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)		
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specif	ic Schools:				Specific Grade spans:		
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES										
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20			
□ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Mod	dified 🛚	Unchanged	□ New	☐ Modified ☐ Unchanged		
with the oversig	trator on special a ht of Bullying Pre plemented since 2	vention,	GATE Program		sight of Bullyi	ng Preventio	ment will assist n, GATE Program 017)	with the overs	istrator on special assignment will assist ight of Bullying Prevention, GATE Program nplemented since 2016-2017)		
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURE	<u>ES</u>									
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20			
Amount	\$141,867.00			Amount	\$141,867.0	0		Amount	\$141,867.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemen	ntal and Cond	centration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration		
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certi Salaries	ificated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999 Salaries	: Certificated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries		
Amount	\$9,774.63			Amount	\$9,774.63			Amount	\$9,774.63		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemen	ntal and Cond	centration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration		
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799	: Transfers C	of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs		
Action	13										
For Actions/	For Actions/Services not included as contributing to meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:										
Stude	Students to be Served All Students with Disabilities [Specific Student Group(s)]										

	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
					OR		
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Req	juirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served		English Learner	rs 🗵 F	Foster Youth Low Income		
			Scope of Services	⊠ LEA-wi	de 🗌 Schoolwide O I	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/SI	ERVICES						
2017-18				2018-19		2019-20	
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged
	for struggling tea ance Review (PAI				e for struggling teachers will be offered via tance Review (PAR) team and mentor		e for struggling teachers will be offered via tance Review (PAR) team and mentor
DUDOETED	EVDENDITUDI	-0					
2017-18	EXPENDITURE	<u>=8</u>		2018-19		2019-20	
Amount	\$32,000.00			Amount	\$32,000.00	Amount	\$32,000.00
Source	Supplemental ar	d Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certi Salaries	ficated I	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$2,204.80			Amount	\$2,204.80	Amount	\$2,204.80
Source	Supplemental ar	d Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs

Action 14

For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as co	ontributir	ng to n	neeting	the Increase	ed or Imp	roved Services	Requirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served		All		Studer	nts with [Disabilities		[Specific Stude	ent Group(s)]	
	Location(s)		All Sch	nools		Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
							C	R			
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contrib	buting to	meet	ting the	Increased o	r Improv	ed Services Re	quirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served		Englisl	h Learne	rs	⊠ I	Foster Youth		Low Income		
			Scope o	of Services		LEA-w	ide 🛚	School	vide O	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Sch	nools		Specific School	: Schools: <u>Ni</u>	colet Midd	lle School and Ba	anning High	Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/SE	ERVICES										
2017-18					201	8-19				2019-20	
☐ New ∑	Modified		Uncha	anged		New	Modif	ied 🛚	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged
Athletic Director School to suppo	e period will conti /Sports Coordina ort student extra-c ince 2014-2015)	itor at N	icolet Mi	ddle	Athle Scho	etic Direct ool to sup	se period will o or/Sports Coor port student ex since 2014-20	dinator at tra-curricu		Athletic Director School to supp	se period will continue to be provided for or/Sports Coordinator at Nicolet Middle port student extra-curricular activities. since 2014-2015)
	riod will be provid			AVID			eriod will be po (Implemented)		Nicolet for AVID -2018)		eriod will be provided to Nicolet for AVID Implemented since 2017-2018)
	nletic clerk will co nented since 201			ing High			Athletic clerk wemented since		for Banning High		thletic clerk will continue for Banning High mented since 2017-2018)
	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>			004	0.40				2040 22	
2017-18					1	8-19				2019-20	
Amount	\$34,801.80				Amo	unt	\$34,801.80			Amount	\$34,801.80
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Cond	entration	า	Sour	rce	Supplementa	l and Con	centration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration

Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries		Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$2,397.84		Amount	\$2,397.84	Amount	\$2,397.84
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs
Amount	\$50,040.00		Amount	\$50,040.00	Amount	\$50,040.00
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified Personnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries
Amount	\$3,447.75		Amount	\$3,447.75	Amount	\$3,447.75
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs
Action '	15					
For Actions/	Services not in	ncluded as contributin	g to meeting t	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served	All S	Students with D	Disabilities [Specific Studer	nt Group(s)]	
	Location(s)	☐ All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
				OR		
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Req	uirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served		rs 🗵 F	Foster Youth Low Income		
		Scope of Services	☐ LEA-wi	de 🛭 Schoolwide OF	R 🗌 Limit	ed to Unduplicated Student Group(s)

	Location(s) All Schools	•	Schools: <u>Central Elementary, Nicolet M</u> nning High School	iddle School	Specific Grade spans:	
ACTIONS/S	<u>ERVICES</u>					
2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		
□ New □	✓ Modified ☐ Unchanged	New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☑ Unchanged	
teacher will be l (Implemented s	o will continue to employ an opportunity hired for Nicolet Middle School. since 2015-2016) e will continue in the opportunity	teacher will be (Implemented	D will continue to employ an opportunity hired for Nicolet Middle School. since 2015-2016) de will continue in the opportunity	teacher will be (Implemented	D will continue to employ an opportunity hired for Nicolet Middle School. since 2015-2016) de will continue in the opportunity	
	dded student support.		added student support.		added student support.	
teacher for Ban	continue to employ an ATS intervention ning High School and Nicolet Middle nented since 2016-2017)	teacher for Ba	I continue to employ an ATS intervention nning High School and Nicolet Middle mented since 2016-2017)	The BUSD will continue to employ an ATS intervention teacher for Banning High School and Nicolet Middle School. (Implemented since 2016-2017)		
A classified aideadded student s	e will continue in the ATS classrooms for support.	A classified aid added student	de will continue in the ATS classrooms for support.	A classified aid added student	de will continue in the ATS classrooms for support.	
	position will be added to Central nool for added support with discipline.		I position will be added to Central chool for added support with discipline.		I position will be added to Central chool for added support with discipline.	
Increase hours High School	for the ISI intervention aide at Banning	Increase hours High School	s for the ISI intervention aide at Banning	Increase hours for the ISI intervention aide at Banning High School		
BUDGETED 2017-18	<u>EXPENDITURES</u>	2018-19		2019-20		
Amount	\$247,442.00	Amount	\$247,442.00	Amount	\$247,442.00	
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	
Amount	\$17,048.75	Amount	\$17,048.75	Amount	\$17,048.75	
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	

Amount	\$103,560.00				Amount	\$103,560.00		Amount	\$103,560.00
Source	Supplemental and Concentration			Source	Supplemental and	I Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries			Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries		Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	
Amount	\$7,135.28			Amount	\$7,135.28		Amount	\$7,135.28	
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entratio	า	Source	Supplemental and	I Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of	f Direct	Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Trans	fers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs
Action '	16								
For Actions/	Services not in	nclude	d as co	ontributin	g to meeting	the Increased o	r Improved Services	Requirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	All	;	Students with [Disabilities	Specific Stude	nt Group(s)]	
	Location(s)		All Sci	hools	⊠ Specific	c Schools: <u>BHS a</u> ı	nd Nicolet Middle		Specific Grade spans:
						OR			
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contri	buting to	meeting the	Increased or Im	proved Services Req	luirement:	
Stude	ents to be Served		Englis	h Learne	rs 🗌 I	Foster Youth	Low Income		
			Scope	of Services	☐ LEA-w	ride 🗌 Sc	choolwide OF	R 🗌 Limit	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Sci	hools	Specific	c Schools:			Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/SI	<u>ERVICES</u>								
2017-18					2018-19			2019-20	
☐ New ∑	Modified		Unch	anged	New	Modified	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☒ Unchanged

16. A single release period for ASB oversight will be

	nd Nicolet Middle since 2016-2017)	to provide support.		and Nicolet Middle to provide support. since 2016-2017)	given to provide support. (Implemented since 2016-2017)			
BUDGETED	EXPENDITUR	ES						
2017-18			2018-19		2019-20			
Amount	\$33,231.00		Amount	\$33,231.00	Amount	\$33,231.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration		
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries		Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Indirect cost \$	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries Indirect Cost \$		
Amount	\$2,289.61		Amount	\$2,289.61	Amount	\$2,289.61		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration		
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs		
Action	Action 17							
For Actions/	/Services not in	ncluded as contributir	ng to meeting	the Increased or Improved Services	Requirement:			
Stude	ents to be Served	⊠ All □	Students with [Disabilities	nt Group(s)]			
	Location(s)		☐ Specific	Schools:		Specific Grade spans:		
				OR				
For Actions/	/Services inclu	ded as contributing to	meeting the	Increased or Improved Services Rec	quirement:			
Stude	ents to be Served	☐ English Learne	rs 🗌 I	Foster Youth				
		Scope of Services	☐ LEA-w	ide	R 🗌 Limit	red to Unduplicated Student Group(s)		
Location(s) All Schools			☐ Specific	Schools:	☐ Specific Grade spans:			

16. A single release period for ASB oversight will be

ACTIONS/SERVICES

16. A single release period for ASB oversight will be

2017-18				2018-19				2019-20		
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified	⊠ Uncha	anged	☐ New	Modified	
17. Purchase of	of Raptor Visitor r	nonitorir	ng system.	17. Purchase	of Raptor Visitor m	onitoring systen	n.	17. Purchase	e of Raptor Visitor m	nonitoring system.
BUDGETED	EXPENDITUR	ES								
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20		
Amount	\$20,000.00			Amount	\$0.00			Amount	\$0.00	
Source	Supplemental a	nd Cond	entration	Source	Supplemental and	Concentration		Source	Supplemental an	d Concentration
Budget Reference	5000-5999: Sen Operating Expe			Budget Reference	5000-5999: Service Expenditures	es And Other C	Operating	Budget Reference	5000-5999: Servi Operating Expen	
Action	18									
For Actions/	Services not i	nclude	d as contributi	ng to meeting	the Increased o	Improved S	ervices F	Requirement	:	
Stud	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	All 🗌	Students with [Disabilities	☐ [Specif	fic Studen	nt Group(s)]		
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	: Schools:				☐ Specific Gr	ade spans:
					OR					
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	s contributing t	o meeting the	Increased or Im	proved Servi	ces Requ	uirement:		
Stud	ents to be Served		English Learn	ers 🗌 f	oster Youth	Low Inc	come			
			Scope of Service	S LEA-w	ide 🗌 Sc	hoolwide	OR	R ☐ Lim	ited to Unduplicat	ed Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	: Schools:				☐ Specific Gr	ade spans:
ACTIONS/S	<u>ERVICES</u>									
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20		
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	New	Modified	Uncha	anged	New	Modified	

18. An additional vehicle will be purchased to assist with
transportation to sports and extra curricular activities.
(Implemented since 2016-2017)

18. An additional vehicle will be purchased to assist with transportation to sports and extra curricular activities. (Implemented since 2016-2017)

18. An additional vehicle will be purchased to assist with transportation to sports and extra curricular activities. (Implemented since 2016-2017)

BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
Amount	\$100,000.00	Amount	\$0.00	Amount	\$0.00
Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration	Source	Supplemental and Concentration
Budget Reference	6000-6999: Capital Outlay	Budget Reference	6000-6999: Capital Outlay	Budget Reference	6000-6999: Capital Outlay

Goals, Actions, & Services

Strategic Planning Details and Accountability

Complete a copy of the follo	wing ta	ble for each of the LEA	's goals. D	uplicat	te the	table a	s nee	ded.													
		New		Modif	fied				\leq	Unchar	nged										
Goal 6		keholders, parents, tea veys and sign in sheets	•	lents, a	and co	ommun	ity, wi	ll be e	ngag	ed, info	rmed,	and h	ave in	put to	schoo	ol and I	Distric	t priori	ties as ı	measure	:d
State and/or Local Priorities	s Addre	ssed by this goal:	STATE COE LOCAL		1		2 10		3		4		5		6		7		8		
Identified Need			Parent in District in (CAC), D Education discussion	cluding istrict f n Pare	g; Pare Parent nt Adv	ent Tea : Adviso visory G	acher . Ory Co Group.	Assoc ommitt Data	iatior ee (E used	ns (PTA DPAC), I I to mea), Scho District sure p	ool Sit t Engli	e Cou sh Lea	ncils (arner <i>i</i>	SSC), Advisc	Comn ory Cor	nunity mmitte	Adviso ee (DE	ory Con LAC), a	nmittee nd India	
EXPECTED ANNUAL M	EASU	RABLE OUTCOMES																			

Metrics/Indicators	Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Increase efforts to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and individual school sites.	As of May 2017, all but one school site had functioning school site councils with the appropriate membership. District had a DPAC committee with appropriate membership.	By September 2017, all school sites and district will have a functioning school site council/DPAC with appropriate membership.	By September 2018, all school sites will have a functioning school site council with appropriate membership.	By September 2020, all school sites will have a functioning school site council with appropriate membership.
Increase the number of opportunities for parents to participate in ELAC and DELAC for English Learners.	As of June 2017, only three schools had functioning ELAC committees. District has a combined DEPAC and DELAC.	By November 2017, all school sites will have a functioning ELAC and District will continue with DELAC.	By November 2018, all school sites will have a functioning ELAC and District will continue with DELAC.	By November 2019, all school sites will have a functioning ELAC and District will continue with DELAC.
Increase opportunities for parents of unduplicated pupils to attend parent information nights, coffee sessions, math nights, reading nights, kindergarten	Coffee sessions were held once a month at all schools except BHS and Hoffer. Reading and math nights were held at all elementary schools annually. All elementary schools hold a	By June 2018, site ELAC meetings will increase to five a year. Reading and math nights will continue. Kindergarten preparedness night will continue. Coffee sessions will	By June 2019, site ELAC meetings will increase to five a year. Reading and math nights will continue. Kindergarten preparedness night will continue. Coffee sessions will	By June 2020, site ELAC meetings will increase to five a year. Reading and math nights will continue. Kindergarten preparedness night will continue. Coffee sessions will

preparedness night, and dual immersion parent nights.	kindergarten preparedness night annually. Dual Immersion parent meetings were held five times.	be held monthly. Dual immersion meetings will occur monthly.	be held monthly. Dual immersion meetings will occur monthly.	be held monthly. Dual immersion meetings will occur monthly.
increase college preparedness and college/career information for unduplicated students.	Nicolet has a curriculum for career awareness.	By June 2018, Nicolet will have two information nights for parents to learn about college and career information.	By June 2019, Nicolet will have two information nights for parents to learn about college and career information.	By June 2020, Nicolet will have two information nights for parents to learn about college and career information.
Maintain collge preparedness and college/career information for unduplicated students.	BHS has one college career fair and hold one FAFSA night.	By June 2018, BHS will have one college career fair and two FAFSA information nights.	By June 2019, BHS will have one college career fair and two FAFSA information nights.	By June 2020, BHS will have one college career fair and two FAFSA information nights.
Increase the number of Special Education (students with exceptional needs) Community Advisory Committee (CAC) meetings.	BUSD held two meetings with special education parents.	By June 2018, there will have been four CAC meetings.	By June 2019, there will have been four CAC meetings.	By June 2020, there will have been four CAC meetings.

PLANNED ACTIONS / SERVICES

Complete a copy of the following table for each of the LEA's Actions/Services. Duplicate the table, including Budgeted Expenditures, as needed.

Action

_ 1

For Actions/Services not i	nclude	ed as contributi	ing to meeting the Increased	or Improved Services Requirement	ent:
Students to be Served		All 🗌	Students with Disabilities	Specific Student Group(s)	1
Location(s)		All Schools	Specific Schools:		Specific Grade spans:
			OR		
For Actions/Services inclu	ided a	s contributing t	to meeting the Increased or I	mproved Services Requirement:	
Students to be Served		English Learn	ers	☐ Low Income	
		Scope of Service	LEA-wide S	Schoolwide OR 🗌 L	imited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
Location(s)		All Schools	Specific Schools:		Specific Grade spans:

ACTIONS/SERVICES

2017-18					201	8-19					2019	9-20				
New [Modified		Unch	anged		New		Modified		Unchanged		New		Modified	\boxtimes	Unchanged
that is easy to r	ebsite will continue navigate, so that p the schools and th 6)	arents I	nave up	-to-date	that is	s easy	to navig for the s	ate, so that	parents	made available have up-to-date ict. (Implemented	that is	s easy to	o navig or the s	ate, so that pa	arents h	nade available ave up-to-date ct. (Implemented
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURE	=S														
2017-18	<u> </u>	<u></u>			201	8-19					2019	9-20				
Amount	\$29,524.00				Amou	unt	\$29,	524.00			Amou	nt	\$29,	524.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entratio	n	Sour	ce	Supp	olemental ar	d Conce	entration	Sourc	e	Sup	plemental and	l Conce	ntration
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certi Salaries	ificated	Personr	nel	Budg Refe	et rence	1000 Sala)-1999: Certi ries	ficated F	Personnel	Budge Refere		1000 Sala	0-1999: Certifi rries	cated F	ersonnel
Amount	\$2,034.20				Amou	unt	\$2,0	34.20			Amou	nt	\$2,0	34.20		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entratio	n	Sour	ce	Supp	olemental ar	d Conce	entration	Sourc	e	Sup	plemental and	l Conce	ntration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers O	f Direct	Costs	Budg Refe	et rence	5700)-5799: Tran	sfers Of	Direct Costs	Budge Refere		5700	0-5799: Trans	fers Of	Direct Costs
Action	2															
For Actions/	Services not ir	nclude	d as co	ontributir	ng to m	neeting	g the Ir	ncreased (or Impr	oved Services	Requi	remen	t:			
Stude	ents to be Served		All		Studen	its with	ı Disabi	ilities		[Specific Stude	ent Grou	<u>lp(s)]</u>				
	Location(s)		All Sc	hools		Specif	fic Scho	ools:						Specific Gra	ade spa	ans:
								OR								
For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contri	buting to	o meet	ing the	e Incre	ased or In	nprove	d Services Re	quirem	ent:				
Stude	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	Englis	sh Learne	ers	\boxtimes	Foste	r Youth		Low Income						

			Scope of Services	⊠ LEA-wi	de 🗌 So	choolwic	de OR	l 🗌 Limit	ted to Unduplicate	d Stud	ent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:				☐ Specific Gra	de spa	ns:
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES										
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20			
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modified		Unchanged
translations and to employ an ei with all translat	ilingual support is d parent outreach ight-hour Languag ions for document emented since 20	. The BL ge Speci ts and pa	JSD will continue alist to assist arent	translations ar to employ an e with all transla	bilingual support is d parent outreach. ight-hour Languag tions for document emented since 20°	. The BU ge Specia ts and pa	SD will continue alist to assist arent	translations ar to employ an e with all transla	Bilingual support is r nd parent outreach. eight-hour Language tions for documents lemented since 2018	The BU Specia and pa	SD will continue alist to assist
BUDGETED 2017-18	EXPENDITURI	<u>ES</u>		2018-19				2019-20			
Amount	\$89,578.00			Amount	\$89,578.00			Amount	\$89,578.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and	d Concer	ntration	Source	Supplemental and	Concer	ntration
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	sified Pe	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Class	ified Per	sonnel Salaries	Budget Reference	2000-2999: Classi	fied Per	sonnel Salaries
Amount	\$6,171.92			Amount	\$6,171.92			Amount	\$6,171.92		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental and	d Concer	ntration	Source	Supplemental and	Concer	ntration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	sfers Ot	Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Trans	fers Of [Direct Costs	Budget Reference	5700-5799: Transf	ers Of [Direct Costs
Action	3										
For Actions	Services not ir	nclude	d as contributin	g to meeting	he Increased o	r Impro	oved Services F	Requirement:			
Stud	ents to be Served		All S	Students with D	Disabilities		Specific Studen	t Group(s)]			
	Location(s)	\boxtimes	All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:				Specific Gra	de spa	ns:

OR

For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	Increased or	^r Improve	d Services Req	luirement:	
Stud	ents to be Served		English Learne	rs 🗌 F	oster Youth		Low Income		
			Scope of Services	LEA-w	ide 🗌	Schoolw	ide O F	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	: Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/S	<u>ERVICES</u>								
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20	
☐ New [Modified		Unchanged	New	Modifie	ed 🛚	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☐ Unchanged
use the Parent	School Nights, par Portal in Illuminat tem. (Implemente	e, the D	istrict's student	use the Paren	School Nights, t Portal in Illum stem. (Impleme	inate, the D	District's student	use the Paren	School Nights, parents will be trained to t Portal in Illuminate, the District's student stem. (Implemented since 2015-2016)
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURI	=S							
2017-18	EXI ENDITOR	<u></u>		2018-19				2019-20	
Amount	\$5,000.00			Amount	\$5,000.00			Amount	\$5,000.00
Source	Title I			Source	Title I			Source	Title I
Budget Reference	1000-1999: Cert Salaries	ificated	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: C Salaries	ertificated I	Personnel	Budget Reference	1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries
Action	4								
For Actions/	Services not ir	nclude	d as contributin	ng to meeting	the Increase	d or Impr	roved Services	Requirement:	
Stud	ents to be Served	\boxtimes	All 🗌	Students with [Disabilities		[Specific Studer	nt Group(s)]	
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	: Schools:				Specific Grade spans:

For Actions	Services inclu	ded as	contributing t	to meeting the	Increased o	r Improve	d Services Rec	quirement:	
Stud	ents to be Served		English Learn	ers 🗌 I	Foster Youth		Low Income		
			Scope of Service	LEA-w	ide 🗌	Schoolw	ide OI	R 🗌 Limi	ted to Unduplicated Student Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES								
2017-18				2018-19				2019-20	
□ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modif	ied 🛚	Unchanged	☐ New	☐ Modified ☐ Unchanged
variety of outlet Pass Collabora	nation will continus: churches, Stagtive, libraries, and ince 2014-2015)	ecoach	Days, Art Hop,	variety of outle Pass Collabor	rmation will cor ets: churches, ative, libraries, since 2014-20	Stagecoach , and comm	Days, Art Hop,	variety of outle Pass Collabor	rmation will continue to be shared at a ets: churches, Stagecoach Days, Art Hop, rative, libraries, and community centers. since 2014-2015)
BUDGETED 2017-18	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>		2018-19				2019-20	
Amount	\$2,000.00			Amount	\$2,000.00			Amount	\$2,000.00
Source	Title I			Source	Title I			Source	Title I
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Boo	ks And	Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: E	Books And S	Supplies	Budget Reference	4000-4999: Books And Supplies
Action	5								
For Actions	Services not in	nclude	d as contributi	ing to meeting	the Increase	ed or Imp	roved Services	Requirement:	
Stud	ents to be Served		All 🗌	Students with [Disabilities		[Specific Stude	nt Group(s)] Sr	pecial Education
	Location(s)		All Schools	☐ Specific	Schools:				Specific Grade spans:
					C	R			
For Actions	Services inclu	ded as	contributing t	to meeting the	Increased o	r Improve	d Services Rec	quirement:	

Stude	ents to be Served		English Lear	ners		Foster `	Youth	⊠ I	Low Incom	ne					
			Scope of Servi	ces	LEA-	wide	☐ Sc	hoolwid	de	OR	Limi	ted to l	Jnduplicate	d Stude	ent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools		Speci	fic Schoo	ols:						Specific Gra	de spa	ns:
ACTIONS/SE	ERVICES														
2017-18				20	18-19						2019-20				
☐ New ☐	Modified		Unchanged		New		Modified	\boxtimes	Unchang	jed	□ New		Modified		Unchanged
representing Sp Youth, and Low community conv basis. Areas of meeting as well events will be sl	of parents and co pecial Education, income students versations will be concerns will be a as communication hared. Success o	English will be a held on addresse on about f the me	Learners, Fost active and a bi-monthly ed at this upcoming etings will be	er repr You con bas med eve	resenting oth, and I nmunity o is. Areas eting as v ents will b	g Special I Low income conversations of conce well as come well as come se shared.	ents and co Education, E ne students ions will be rns will be a mmunicatio Success of ed growth in	English I will be a held on addresse n about	Learners, For active and a bi-monthly ed at this upcoming etings will b	у	5. A committee representing S Youth, and Lo community co basis. Areas of meeting as we events will be measured for	Special with income inversate of concertal as constants of shared.	Education, Ene students with the highest will be a communication. Success of	nglish Ĺ vill be ad eld on a ddressed about u the mee	earners, Foster ctive and a bi-monthly d at this upcoming etings will be
BUDGETED	EXPENDITURI	ES													
2017-18				20	18-19						2019-20				
Amount	\$2,000.00			Am	ount	\$2,000	0.00				Amount	\$2,00	0.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Sou	urce	Supple	emental and	Conce	ntration		Source	Suppl	emental and	Concer	ntration
Budget Reference	4000-4999: Bool	ks And S	Supplies		dget Ference	4000-4	4999: Books	And Su	upplies		Budget Reference	4000-	4999: Books	And Su	pplies
Action	6														
For Actions/	Services not ir	ncluded	d as contribu	iting to	meeting	g the Inc	creased o	r Impro	oved Serv	vices F	Requirement:				
Stude	ents to be Served		All 🗌	Stude	ents with	n Disabilit	ties		[Specific S	Studen	t Group(s)]				
	Location(s)		All Schools		Speci	fic Schoo	ols:						Specific Gra	de spa	ns:

For Actions/	Services inclu	ded as	contributing to	meeting the	Increased or	Improve	d Services F	Requirem	nent:			
Stud	ents to be Served		English Learne	rs 🗌 I	oster Youth	\boxtimes	Low Income					
			Scope of Services	⊠ LEA-w	ide 🗌	Schoolwi	ide	OR [] Limi	ted to Unduplicate	d Stud	ent Group(s)
	Location(s)		All Schools	Specific	Schools:					☐ Specific Gra	ide spa	ns:
ACTIONS/S	ERVICES											
2017-18				2018-19				201	9-20			
⊠ New [Modified		Unchanged	☐ New	Modifie	ed 🛚	Unchanged	d	New	Modified		Unchanged
with bilingual pa employ a Biling	eed for administra arent outreach. Thual Parent Outrea since 2014-2015)	ne BUSE	will continue to	with bilingual pemploy a Bilin	need for admini parent outreach gual Parent Out since 2014-201	. The BUSI treach cons	D will continue	to with emp	bilingual _ا loy a Bilin	need for administrat parent outreach. The gual Parent Outread since 2014-2015)	e BUSD	will continue to
<u>BUDGETED</u> 2017-18	EXPENDITUR	<u>ES</u>		2018-19				201	9-20			
Amount	\$71,655.00			Amount	\$71,655.00			Amo	unt	\$71,655.00		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conc	entration	Source	Supplemental	and Conce	entration	Sour	се	Supplemental and	Concer	ntration
Budget Reference	2000-2999: Clas Salaries	ssified Pe	ersonnel	Budget Reference	2000-2999: CI	lassified Pe	ersonnel Salari		jet rence	2000-2999: Classi	fied Per	sonnel Salaries
Amount	\$4,937.02			Amount	\$4,937.02			Amo	unt	\$4,937.02		
Source	Supplemental ar	nd Conce	entration	Source	Supplemental	and Conce	entration	Sour	ce	Supplemental and	Concer	ntration
Budget Reference	5700-5799: Tran	nsfers Of	Direct Costs	Budget	5700-5799: Tr	ansfers Of	Direct Costs	Budg	jet rence	5700-5799: Trans	fers Of [Direct Costs

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Pupils

LCAP Year	∑ 2017–18 □	2018–19 🗌 2019–20			
Estimated Sup	plemental and Conce	entration Grant Funds:	\$10,553,988.00	Percentage to Increase or Improve Services:	31.61%
			e increased or improved by at lodents in the LCAP year.	east the percentage identified above, either qua	ılitatively or
	action/service being funds (see instructions)		a schoolwide or LEA-wide basi	s. Include the required descriptions supporting	each schoolwide or LEA-
Actions/service socially and en		to unduplicated stude	nts is justified because, these w	vill provide the opportunities for students to imp	rove academically,
The following a	actions/services are p	orincipally directed to u	nduplicated students:		
Goal 1:					
Action 1. The E	BUSD will continue to	employ additional tea	chers for grades TK-3 to bring o	class size reduction down to 24:1 by 2020-2021	
Two additional	teachers will be hire	d for grades 4-5 to brin	g class size reduction down to	30:1.	
The BUSD will	continue to employ a	additional teachers at E	Banning High School to maintair	n class sizes at the secondary level to 30:1.	
BUSD will emp	oloy teachers at Nicol	et Middle School to ma	aintain 30:1 class size.		
Goal 2:					
Action 3. The E	BUSD will continue to	employ four elementa	ry intervention teachers.		
The BUSD will	continue to employ t	wo intervention teache	rs for Nicolet Middle School.		
	·		·	rill continue to be available for students.	
Action 5. The E	BUSD will continue to	employ instructional a	ides for the TK/K classes.		

Action 9. Annual purchase of one-to-one technology device for incoming freshman to provide access to instruction.

Durable cases will be purchased for the 1:1 Chromebooks.

Action 11. The BUSD will continue to employ one Coordinator of Assessment and Student Information.

Action 12. There will be an elementary and middle summer school.

Action 13. An additional half hour will be given to 38 special education paraeducator I's for classroom assistance.

Goal 3:

Action 2. The BUSD will continue to employ two English Language Development (ELD) Specialists and one ELD/ELA Specialist.

Action 3. School site administrators and counselors will receive professional development relating to EL services.

Action 4. Teachers will receive professional development on the ELA/ELD standards.

Action 5. The ELD Specialist at all schools will monitor the LTELs and RFEPs.

Goal 4:

Action 2. The BUSD will continue to fund one counselor for Banning High School (2015-2016), one elementary counselor for each of our elementary schools and one counselor for Nicolet Middle School

An additional counselor will be split between Nicolet Middle and Florida Street Discovery Center.

Action 4. A robotics instructor will continue at Nicolet Middle School.

Goal 5:

Action 3. In addition to the awards already given at school sites, a list of attendance incentives will continue to be compiled to motivate students to increase their attendance.

Support of PBIS with the ATS contract with Blue Water Educational Consulting Company.

Action 5. A Marriage and Family Therapist (MFT) will be hired to provide additional support to our at-risk students.

Action 7. The BUSD will continue to employ an additional Attendance Clerk at Banning High School to work toward improving positive attendance.

Action 12. An administrator on special assignment will assist with the oversight of Bullying Prevention, GATE Program and PBIS.

Action 13. Assistance for struggling teachers will be offered via the Peer Assistance Review (PAR) team and mentor program.

Action 14. One release period will continue to be provided for Athletic Director/Sports Coordinator at Nicolet Middle School to support student extra-curricular activities.

One release period will be provided to Nicolet for AVID coordination.

One full time Athletic clerk will continue for Banning High School.

Action 15. The BUSD will continue to employ an opportunity teacher for Nicolet Middle School.

A classified aide will continue in the opportunity classroom for added student support.

The BUSD will continue to employ an ATS intervention teacher for Banning High School and Nicolet Middle School.

A classified aide will continue in the ATS classrooms for added student support.

A classified ISI position will be added to Central Elementary School for added support with discipline.

Increase hours for the ISI intervention aide at Banning High School.

Goal 6:

Action 2. Continued Bilingual support is needed for document translations and parent outreach. The BUSD will continue to employ an eight-hour Language Specialist to assist with all translations for documents and parent outreach.

Action 5. A committee of parents and community members representing Special Education, English Learners, Foster

Youth, and Low income students will be active and community conversations will be held on a bi-monthly basis. Areas of concerns will be addressed at this meeting as well as communication about upcoming events will be shared. Success of the meetings will be measured for continued growth in attendance.

Action 6. There is a need for administrative and teacher support with bilingual parent outreach. The BUSD will continue to employ a Bilingual Parent Outreach consultant.

The proportionality percentage for increased or improved services is reflected in providing extra monitoring, supports, and intervention opportunities for low income, foster youth, and English Learner students as well as addressing the needs of those students with disabilities especially if this group is a subgroup of other target populations. With the new state measures, these needs continue to be addressed to ensure student engagement is at its highest level. BUSD has provided a variety of continued and/or new staffing positions (e.g., intervention teachers; instructional specialists; attendance clerk hours; technology specialists; instructional aides, counselors, substitute teachers and aides; maintenance staff, security officers, athletic staff; coordinator of assessment and, accountability, etc.) and additional and/or enhanced programs/services (e.g., visual and performing arts classes, robotics, dual immersion; adapted physical education; culinary pathways, summer school, etc.).

BUSD provides training, support, and guidance from the District to the individual classroom in order to target the unique needs of significant student subgroups. Although a majority of professional development trainings are focused on supporting teachers on implementation of the Common Core State Standards, we will also address other areas including, but not limited to: the achievement gap of our significant subgroup of students; positive behavioral intervention (e.g., restorative practices, Boys Town, and CPI); how to use effectively and maximize technology and data analysis to promote student learning; writing across disciplines; Capturing Kids Hearts; Wonders ELA training; Houghton Mifflin Math training; and, Chris Emdin's Reality Pedagogy. Also training for classified instructional staff included: Boys Town training; CPI; read naturally; phonics; and, special education accommodations and disabilities as needed.

Class size reduction is a continued focus not only for grades TK-3 but also for the grades 6-12. Class sizes for TK-3 continues at 24:1 for the 2017-18 school year. Class sizes at Nicolet Middle and Banning High School are being lowered to 30:1. Class sizes are being lowered so that teachers will be able to more effectively differentiate their instruction to meet the academic needs of all students.

Intervention teachers were hired for grades TK-8 to assist with struggling students. These teachers were provided supplemental materials to help close the achievement gap of our unduplicated students. Additional intervention teachers were hired to offer self-contained instruction grades TK-8 for those students with behavior/academic challenges.

Instructional aide positions were made available for all TK/K classes. Instructional aides assisted teachers for three hours and provided an additional intervention source for students to obtain academic success. An instructional technology technician was hired to assist with the increasing use of technology at BUSD. English learners are being provided with extra support at the high school level to assure that they will graduate and be college or career ready. BUSD redesignated 111 students in 2016-2017, this is an increase from 61 in 2015-2016. An extra counselor was hired at BHS to work with English Learners, low-income students and foster youth. Moreover to enhance the elective program at Nicolet Middle School and encourage more student engagement drama was added. Facilities are being maintained to assure a safe and clean environment for all students.

Parent involvement is key to student achievement. In order to increase parent involvement and awareness of District events we have publicized our District meetings at local businesses, the public library, and City Hall. Also, there are continuing parent meetings called Coffee Sessions/Tacita de Café where parents are being trained to share information with other parents. In essence, training parent leaders. The meetings happen every month at all school sites.

Bilingual support has been added to Student Services Department, to assist parents and conduct translations for special education meetings, student/parent meetings for academics, behavior and health.

Revised Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template Instructions

Addendum

The Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and Annual Update Template documents and communicates local educational agencies' (LEAs) actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance. For school districts and county offices of education, the LCAP is a three-year plan which is reviewed and updated in the second and third years of the plan. Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. The LCAP and Annual Update Template must be completed by all LEAs each year.

For school districts, the LCAP must describe, for the school district and each school within the district, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each student group identified by the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) (ethnic, socioeconomically disadvantaged, English learners, foster youth, pupils with disabilities, and homeless youth), for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities.

For county offices of education, the LCAP must describe, for each county office of education-operated school and program, goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF student group funded through the county office of education (students attending juvenile court schools, on probation or parole, or expelled under certain conditions) for each of the state priorities and any locally identified priorities. School districts and county offices of education may additionally coordinate and describe in their LCAPs services funded by a school district that are provided to students attending county-operated schools and programs, including special education programs.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, the county board of education and the governing board of the school district may adopt and file for review and approval a single LCAP consistent with the requirements in Education Code (EC) sections 52060, 52062, 52066, 52068, and 52070. The LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted and actual expenditures are aligned.

Charter schools must describe goals and specific actions to achieve those goals for all students and each LCFF subgroup of students including students with disabilities and homeless youth, for each of the state priorities that apply for the grade levels served or the nature of the program operated by the charter school, and any locally identified priorities. For charter schools, the inclusion and description of goals for state priorities in the LCAP may be modified to meet the grade levels served and the nature of the programs provided, including modifications to reflect only the statutory requirements explicitly applicable to charter schools in the Education Code. Changes in LCAP goals and actions/services for charter schools that result from the annual update process do not necessarily constitute a material revision to the school's charter petition.

For questions related to specific sections of the template, please see instructions below:

Instructions: Linked Table of Contents

Plan Summary
Annual Update
Stakeholder Engagement
Goals, Actions, and Services
Planned Actions/Services

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

For additional questions or technical assistance related to completion of the LCAP template, please contact the local county office of education, or the CDE's Local Agency Systems Support Office at: 916-319-0809 or by email at: lcff@cde.ca.gov.

Plan Summary

The LCAP is intended to reflect an LEA's annual goals, actions, services and expenditures within a fixed three-year planning cycle. LEAs must include a plan summary for the LCAP each year.

When developing the LCAP, mark the appropriate LCAP year, and address the prompts provided in these sections. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, mark the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous summary information with information relevant to the current year LCAP.

In this section, briefly address the prompts provided. These prompts are not limits. LEAs may include information regarding local program(s), community demographics, and the overall vision of the LEA. LEAs may also attach documents (e.g., the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics data reports) if desired and/or include charts illustrating goals, planned outcomes, actual outcomes, or related planned and actual expenditures.

An LEA may use an alternative format for the plan summary as long as it includes the information specified in each prompt and the budget summary table.

The reference to LCFF Evaluation Rubrics means the evaluation rubrics adopted by the State Board of Education under *EC* Section 52064.5.

Budget Summary

The LEA must complete the LCAP Budget Summary table as follows:

- Total LEA General Fund Budget Expenditures for the LCAP Year: This amount is the LEA's total budgeted General Fund expenditures for the LCAP year. The LCAP year means the fiscal year for which an LCAP is adopted or updated by July 1. The General Fund is the main operating fund of the LEA and accounts for all activities not accounted for in another fund. All activities are reported in the General Fund unless there is a compelling reason to account for an activity in another fund. For further information please refer to the California School Accounting Manual (http://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/sa/). (Note: For some charter schools that follow governmental fund accounting, this amount is the total budgeted expenditures in the Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. For charter schools that follow the not-for-profit accounting model, this amount is total budgeted expenses, such as those budgeted in the Charter Schools Enterprise Fund.)
- Total Funds Budgeted for Planned Actions/Services to Meet the Goals in the LCAP for the LCAP Year: This amount is the total of the budgeted expenditures associated with the actions/services included for the LCAP year from all sources of funds, as reflected in the LCAP. To the extent actions/services and/or expenditures are listed in the LCAP under more than one goal, the expenditures should be counted only once.
- Description of any use(s) of the General Fund Budget Expenditures specified above for the LCAP year not included in the LCAP: Briefly describe expenditures included in total General Fund Expenditures that are not included in the total funds budgeted for planned actions/services for

the LCAP year. (Note: The total funds budgeted for planned actions/services may include funds other than general fund expenditures.)

Total Projected LCFF Revenues for LCAP Year: This amount is the total amount of LCFF funding
the LEA estimates it will receive pursuant to EC sections 42238.02 (for school districts and charter
schools) and 2574 (for county offices of education), as implemented by EC sections 42238.03 and
2575 for the LCAP year respectively.

Annual Update

The planned goals, expected outcomes, actions/services, and budgeted expenditures must be copied verbatim from the previous year's* approved LCAP. Minor typographical errors may be corrected.

* For example, for LCAP year 2017/18 of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP, review the goals in the 2016/17 LCAP. Moving forward, review the goals from the most recent LCAP year. For example, LCAP year 2020/21 will review goals from the 2019/20 LCAP year, which is the last year of the 2017/18 – 2019/20 LCAP.

Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each goal in the prior year, identify and review the actual measurable outcomes as compared to the expected annual measurable outcomes identified in the prior year for the goal.

Actions/Services

Identify the planned Actions/Services and the budgeted expenditures to implement these actions toward achieving the described goal. Identify the **actual** actions/services implemented to meet the described goal and the estimated actual annual expenditures to implement the actions/services. As applicable, identify any changes to the students or student groups served, or to the planned location of the actions/services provided.

Analysis

Using actual annual measurable outcome data, including data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, analyze whether the planned actions/services were effective in achieving the goal. Respond to the prompts as instructed.

- Describe the overall implementation of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal.
 Include a discussion of relevant challenges and successes experienced with the implementation process.
- Describe the overall effectiveness of the actions/services to achieve the articulated goal as measured by the LEA.
- Explain material differences between Budgeted Expenditures and Estimated Actual Expenditures. Minor variances in expenditures or a dollar-for-dollar accounting is not required.
- Describe any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the data provided in the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable. Identify where those changes can be found in the LCAP.

Stakeholder Engagement

Meaningful engagement of parents, students, and other stakeholders, including those representing the student groups identified by LCFF, is critical to the development of the LCAP and the budget process. Education Code identifies the minimum consultation requirements for school districts and county offices of education as consulting with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, local bargaining units of the school district, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. Education Code requires charter schools to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the LCAP. In addition, Education Code Section 48985 specifies the requirements for the translation of notices, reports, statements, or records sent to a parent or guardian.

The LCAP should be shared with, and LEAs should request input from, school site-level advisory groups, as applicable (e.g., school site councils, English Learner Advisory Councils, student advisory groups, etc.), to facilitate alignment between school-site and district-level goals and actions. An LEA may incorporate or reference actions described in other plans that are being undertaken to meet specific goals.

Instructions: The stakeholder engagement process is an ongoing, annual process. The requirements for this section are the same for each year of a three-year LCAP. When developing the LCAP, mark the appropriate LCAP year, and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the LCAP and Annual Update. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, mark the appropriate LCAP year and replace the previous stakeholder narrative(s) and describe the stakeholder engagement process used to develop the current year LCAP and Annual Update.

School districts and county offices of education: Describe the process used to consult with the Parent Advisory Committee, the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee, parents, students, school personnel, the LEA's local bargaining units, and the community to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Charter schools: Describe the process used to consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and students to inform the development of the LCAP and the annual review and analysis for the indicated LCAP year.

Describe how the consultation process impacted the development of the LCAP and annual update for the indicated LCAP year, including the goals, actions, services, and expenditures.

Goals, Actions, and Services

LEAs must include a description of the annual goals, for all students and each LCFF identified group of students, to be achieved for each state priority as applicable to type of LEA. An LEA may also include additional local priorities. This section shall also include a description of the specific planned actions an LEA will take to meet the identified goals, and a description of the expenditures required to implement the specific actions.

School districts and county offices of education: The LCAP is a three-year plan, which is reviewed and updated annually, as required.

Charter schools: The number of years addressed in the LCAP may align with the term of the charter schools budget, typically one year, which is submitted to the school's authorizer. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

New, Modified, Unchanged

As part of the LCAP development process, which includes the annual update and stakeholder engagement, indicate if the goal, identified need, related state and/or local priorities, and/or expected annual measurable outcomes for the current LCAP year or future LCAP years are modified or unchanged from the previous year's LCAP; or, specify if the goal is new.

Goal

State the goal. LEAs may number the goals using the "Goal #" box for ease of reference. A goal is a broad statement that describes the desired result to which all actions/services are directed. A goal answers the question: What is the LEA seeking to achieve?

Related State and/or Local Priorities

Identify the state and/or local priorities addressed by the goal by placing a check mark next to the applicable priority or priorities. The LCAP must include goals that address each of the state priorities, as applicable to the type of LEA, and any additional local priorities; however, one goal may address multiple priorities. (Link to State Priorities)

Identified Need

Describe the needs that led to establishing the goal. The identified needs may be based on quantitative or qualitative information, including, but not limited to, results of the annual update process or performance data from the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics, as applicable.

Expected Annual Measurable Outcomes

For each LCAP year, identify the metric(s) or indicator(s) that the LEA will use to track progress toward the expected outcomes. LEAs may identify metrics for specific student groups. Include in the baseline column the most recent data associated with this metric or indicator available at the time of adoption of the LCAP for the first year of the three-year plan. The most recent data associated with a metric or indicator includes data as reported in the annual update of the LCAP year immediately preceding the three-year plan, as applicable. The baseline data shall remain unchanged throughout the three-year LCAP. In the subsequent year columns, identify the progress to be made in each year of the three-year cycle of the LCAP. Consider how expected outcomes in any given year are related to the expected outcomes for subsequent years.

The metrics may be quantitative or qualitative, but at minimum an LEA must use the applicable required metrics for the related state priorities, in each LCAP year as applicable to the type of LEA. For the student engagement priority metrics, as applicable, LEAs must calculate the rates as described in the LCAP Template Appendix, sections (a) through (d).

Planned Actions/Services

For each action/service, the LEA must complete either the section "For Actions/Services not contributing to meeting Increased or Improved Services Requirement" or the section "For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement." The LEA shall not complete both sections for a single action.

For Actions/Services Not Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement

Students to be Served

The "Students to be Served" box is to be completed for all actions/services except for those which are included by the LEA as contributing to meeting the requirement to increase or improve services for unduplicated students. Indicate in this box which students will benefit from the actions/services by checking "All", "Students with Disabilities", or "Specific Student Group(s)". If "Specific Student Group(s)" is checked, identify the specific student group(s) as appropriate.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate "All Schools". If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must mark "Specific Schools" or "Specific Grade Spans". Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by selecting "Specific Schools" and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, "All Schools" and "Specific Schools" may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

For Actions/Services Contributing to Meeting the Increased or Improved Services Requirement:

Students to be Served

For any action/service contributing to the LEA's overall demonstration that it has increased or improved services for unduplicated students above what is provided to all students (see <u>Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students</u> section, below), the LEA must identify the unduplicated student group(s) being served.

Scope of Service

For each action/service contributing to meeting the increased or improved services requirement, identify scope of service by indicating "LEA-wide", "Schoolwide", or "Limited to Unduplicated Student Group(s)". The LEA must select one of the following three options:

- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of the LEA, place a check mark next to "LEA-wide."
- If the action/service is being funded and provided to upgrade the entire educational program of a particular school or schools, place a check mark next to "schoolwide".
- If the action/service being funded and provided is limited to the unduplicated students identified in "Students to be Served", place a check mark next to "Limited to Student Groups".

For charter schools and single-school school districts, "LEA-wide" and "Schoolwide" may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. For charter schools operating multiple schools (determined by a unique CDS code) under a single charter, use "LEA-wide" to refer to all schools under the charter and use "Schoolwide" to refer to a single school authorized within the same charter petition. Charter schools operating a single school may use "LEA-wide" or "Schoolwide" provided these terms are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Location(s)

Identify the location where the action/services will be provided. If the services are provided to all schools within the LEA, the LEA must indicate "All Schools". If the services are provided to specific schools within the LEA or specific grade spans only, the LEA must mark "Specific Schools" or "Specific Grade Spans". Identify the individual school or a subset of schools or grade spans (e.g., all high schools or grades K-5), as appropriate.

Charter schools operating more than one site, authorized within the same charter petition, may choose to distinguish between sites by selecting "Specific Schools" and identify the site(s) where the actions/services will be provided. For charter schools operating only one site, "All Schools" and "Specific Schools" may be synonymous and, therefore, either would be appropriate. Charter schools may use either term provided they are used in a consistent manner through the LCAP.

Actions/Services

For each LCAP year, identify the actions to be performed and services provided to meet the described goal. Actions and services that are implemented to achieve the identified goal may be grouped together. LEAs may number the action/service using the "Action #" box for ease of reference.

New/Modified/Unchanged:

- Check "New" if the action/service is being added in any of the three years of the LCAP to meet the articulated goal.
- Check "Modified" if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
- Check "Unchanged" if the action/service was included to meet an articulated goal and has not been changed or modified in any way from the prior year description.
 - If a planned action/service is anticipated to remain unchanged for the duration of the plan, an LEA may check "Unchanged" and leave the subsequent year columns blank rather than having to copy/paste the action/service into the subsequent year columns. Budgeted expenditures may be treated in the same way as applicable.

Note: The goal from the prior year may or may not be included in the current three-year LCAP. For example, when developing year 1 of the LCAP, the goals articulated in year 3 of the preceding three-year LCAP will be from the prior year.

Charter schools may complete the LCAP to align with the term of the charter school's budget that is submitted to the school's authorizer. Accordingly, a charter school submitting a one-year budget to its authorizer may choose not to complete the year 2 and year 3 portions of the Goals, Actions, and

Services section of the template. If year 2 and/or year 3 is not applicable, charter schools must specify as such.

Budgeted Expenditures

For each action/service, list and describe budgeted expenditures for each school year to implement these actions, including where those expenditures can be found in the LEA's budget. The LEA must reference all fund sources for each proposed expenditure. Expenditures must be classified using the California School Accounting Manual as required by *Education Code* sections 52061, 52067, and 47606.5.

Expenditures that are included more than once in an LCAP must be indicated as a duplicated expenditure and include a reference to the goal and action/service where the expenditure first appears in the LCAP.

If a county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction over a single school district, and chooses to complete a single LCAP, the LCAP must clearly articulate to which entity's budget (school district or county superintendent of schools) all budgeted expenditures are aligned.

Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students

This section must be completed for each LCAP year. When developing the LCAP in year 2 or year 3, copy the Demonstration of Increased or Improved Services for Unduplicated Students table and mark the appropriate LCAP year. Using the copy of the table, complete the table as required for the current year LCAP. Retain all prior year tables for this section for each of the three years within the LCAP.

Estimated Supplemental and Concentration Grant Funds

Identify the amount of funds in the LCAP year calculated on the basis of the number and concentration of low income, foster youth, and English learner students as determined pursuant to 5 *CCR* 15496(a)(5).

Percentage to Increase or Improve Services

Identify the percentage by which services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all students in the LCAP year as calculated pursuant to 5 *CCR* 15496(a)(7).

Consistent with the requirements of 5 *CCR* 15496, describe how services provided for unduplicated pupils are increased or improved by at least the percentage calculated as compared to services provided for all students in the LCAP year. To improve services means to grow services in quality and to increase services means to grow services in quantity. This description must address how the action(s)/service(s) limited for one or more unduplicated student group(s), and any schoolwide or districtwide action(s)/service(s) supported by the appropriate description, taken together, result in the required proportional increase or improvement in services for unduplicated pupils.

If the overall increased or improved services include any actions/services being funded and provided on a schoolwide or districtwide basis, identify each action/service and include the required descriptions supporting each action/service as follows.

For those services being provided on an LEA-wide basis:

- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of 55% or more, and for charter schools and county offices of education: Describe how these services are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any local priorities.
- For school districts with an unduplicated pupil percentage of less than 55%: Describe how these services
 are principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for unduplicated pupils in the state and any
 local priorities. Also describe how the services are the most effective use of the funds to meet these
 goals for its unduplicated pupils. Provide the basis for this determination, including any alternatives
 considered, supporting research, experience or educational theory.

For school districts only, identify in the description those services being funded and provided on a schoolwide basis, and include the required description supporting the use of the funds on a schoolwide basis:

- For schools with 40% or more enrollment of unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are
 principally directed to and effective in meeting its goals for its unduplicated pupils in the state and any
 local priorities.
- For school districts expending funds on a schoolwide basis at a school with less than 40% enrollment of
 unduplicated pupils: Describe how these services are principally directed to and how the services are
 the most effective use of the funds to meet its goals for English learners, low income students and
 foster youth, in the state and any local priorities.

State Priorities

Priority 1: Basic Services addresses the degree to which:

- A. Teachers in the LEA are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed in the subject area and for the pupils they are teaching;
- B. Pupils in the school district have sufficient access to the standards-aligned instructional materials; and
- C. School facilities are maintained in good repair.

Priority 2: Implementation of State Standards addresses:

- A. The implementation of state board adopted academic content and performance standards for all students, which are:
 - a. English Language Arts Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts
 - b. Mathematics Common Core State Standards for Mathematics
 - c. English Language Development
 - d. Career Technical Education
 - e. Health Education Content Standards
 - f. History-Social Science
 - g. Model School Library Standards
 - h. Physical Education Model Content Standards
 - i. Next Generation Science Standards
 - j. Visual and Performing Arts
 - k. World Language; and
- B. How the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

Priority 3: Parental Involvement addresses:

- A. The efforts the school district makes to seek parent input in making decisions for the school district and each individual school site:
- B. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for unduplicated pupils; and
- C. How the school district will promote parental participation in programs for individuals with exceptional needs

Priority 4: Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Statewide assessments;
- B. The Academic Performance Index;
- C. The percentage of pupils who have successfully completed courses that satisfy UC or CSU entrance requirements, or programs of study that align with state board approved career technical educational standards and framework;
- D. The percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the CELDT;
- E. The English learner reclassification rate;
- F. The percentage of pupils who have passed an advanced placement examination with a score of 3 or higher; and
- G. The percentage of pupils who participate in, and demonstrate college preparedness pursuant to, the Early Assessment Program, or any subsequent assessment of college preparedness.

Priority 5: Pupil Engagement as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. School attendance rates:
- B. Chronic absenteeism rates:

- C. Middle school dropout rates;
- D. High school dropout rates; and
- E. High school graduation rates;

Priority 6: School Climate as measured by all of the following, as applicable:

- A. Pupil suspension rates;
- B. Pupil expulsion rates; and
- C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.

Priority 7: Course Access addresses the extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in:

- A. S broad course of study including courses described under Sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable;
- B. Programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and
- C. Programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

Priority 8: Pupil Outcomes addresses pupil outcomes, if available, for courses described under Sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable.

Priority 9: Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate instruction of expelled pupils

Priority 10. Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (COE Only) addresses how the county superintendent of schools will coordinate services for foster children, including:

- A. Working with the county child welfare agency to minimize changes in school placement
- B. Providing education-related information to the county child welfare agency to assist in the delivery of services to foster children, including educational status and progress information that is required to be included in court reports;
- C. Responding to requests from the juvenile court for information and working with the juvenile court to ensure the delivery and coordination of necessary educational services; and
- D. Establishing a mechanism for the efficient expeditious transfer of health and education records and the health and education passport.

Local Priorities address:

- A. Local priority goals; and
- B. Methods for measuring progress toward local goals.

APPENDIX A: PRIORITIES 5 AND 6 RATE CALCULATION INSTRUCTIONS

For the purposes of completing the LCAP in reference to the state priorities under *Education Code* sections 52060 and 52066, as applicable to type of LEA, the following shall apply:

- (a) "Chronic absenteeism rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30) who are chronically absent where "chronic absentee" means a pupil who is absent 10 percent or more of the schooldays in the school year when the total number of days a pupil is absent is divided by the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the total number of days the pupil is enrolled and school was actually taught in the regular day schools of the district, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
- (b) "Middle School dropout rate" shall be calculated as set forth in *California Code of Regulations*, title 5, Section 1039.1.
 - (c) "High school dropout rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who dropout by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
 - (d) "High school graduation rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The number of cohort members who earned a regular high school diploma [or earned an adult education high school diploma or passed the California High School Proficiency Exam] by the end of year 4 in the cohort where "cohort" is defined as the number of first-time grade 9 pupils in year 1 (starting cohort) plus pupils who transfer in, minus pupils who transfer out, emigrate, or die during school years 1, 2, 3, and 4.
 - (2) The total number of cohort members.
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).
 - (e) "Suspension rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was suspended during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

- (f) "Expulsion rate" shall be calculated as follows:
 - (1) The unduplicated count of pupils involved in one or more incidents for which the pupil was expelled during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (2) The unduplicated count of pupils with a primary, secondary, or short-term enrollment during the academic year (July 1 June 30).
 - (3) Divide (1) by (2).

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 42238.07 and 52064, *Education Code*. Reference: Sections 2574, 2575, 42238.01, 42238.02, 42238.03, 42238.07, 47605, 47605.6, 47606.5, 48926, 52052, 52060, 52061, 52062, 52063, 52064, 52066, 52067, 52068, 52069, 52070, 52070.5, and 64001,; 20 U.S.C. Sections 6312 and 6314.

APPENDIX B: GUIDING QUESTIONS

Guiding Questions: Annual Review and Analysis

- 1) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all pupils and did the provisions of those services result in the desired outcomes?
- 2) How have the actions/services addressed the needs of all subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *Education Code* Section 52052, including, but not limited to, English learners, low-income pupils, and foster youth; and did the provision of those actions/services result in the desired outcomes?
- 3) How have the actions/services addressed the identified needs and goals of specific school sites and were these actions/services effective in achieving the desired outcomes?
- 4) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was examined to review progress toward goals in the annual update?
- 5) What progress has been achieved toward the goal and expected measurable outcome(s)? How effective were the actions and services in making progress toward the goal? What changes to goals, actions, services, and expenditures are being made in the LCAP as a result of the review of progress and assessment of the effectiveness of the actions and services?
- 6) What differences are there between budgeted expenditures and estimated actual annual expenditures? What were the reasons for any differences?

Guiding Questions: Stakeholder Engagement

- 1) How have applicable stakeholders (e.g., parents and pupils, including parents of unduplicated pupils and unduplicated pupils identified in *Education Code* Section 42238.01; community members; local bargaining units; LEA personnel; county child welfare agencies; county office of education foster youth services programs, court-appointed special advocates, and other foster youth stakeholders; community organizations representing English learners; and others as appropriate) been engaged and involved in developing, reviewing, and supporting implementation of the LCAP?
- 2) How have stakeholders been included in the LEA's process in a timely manner to allow for engagement in the development of the LCAP?
- 3) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was made available to stakeholders related to the state priorities and used by the LEA to inform the LCAP goal setting process? How was the information made available?
- 4) What changes, if any, were made in the LCAP prior to adoption as a result of written comments or other feedback received by the LEA through any of the LEA's engagement processes?
- 5) What specific actions were taken to meet statutory requirements for stakeholder engagement pursuant to *Education Code* sections 52062, 52068, or 47606.5, as applicable, including engagement with representatives of parents and guardians of pupils identified in *Education Code* Section 42238.01?
- 6) What specific actions were taken to consult with pupils to meet the requirements 5 CCR 15495(a)?
- 7) How has stakeholder involvement been continued and supported? How has the involvement of these stakeholders supported improved outcomes for pupils, including unduplicated pupils, related to the state priorities?

Guiding Questions: Goals, Actions, and Services

- 1) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Conditions of Learning": Basic Services (Priority 1), the Implementation of State Standards (Priority 2), and Course Access (Priority 7)?
- 2) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to "Pupil Outcomes": Pupil Achievement (Priority 4), Pupil Outcomes (Priority 8), Coordination of Instruction of Expelled Pupils (Priority 9 COE Only), and Coordination of Services for Foster Youth (Priority 10 COE Only)?
- 3) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address state priorities related to parent and pupil "Engagement": Parental Involvement (Priority 3), Pupil Engagement (Priority 5), and School Climate (Priority 6)?
- 4) What are the LEA's goal(s) to address any locally-identified priorities?
- 5) How have the unique needs of individual school sites been evaluated to inform the development of meaningful district and/or individual school site goals (e.g., input from site level advisory groups, staff, parents, community, pupils; review of school level plans; in-depth school level data analysis, etc.)?
- 6) What are the unique goals for unduplicated pupils as defined in *Education Code* sections 42238.01 and bgroups as defined in section 52052 that are different from the LEA's goals for all pupils?
- 7) What are the specific expected measurable outcomes associated with each of the goals annually and over the term of the LCAP?
- 8) What information (e.g., quantitative and qualitative data/metrics) was considered/reviewed to develop goals to address each state or local priority?
- 9) What information was considered/reviewed for individual school sites?
- 10) What information was considered/reviewed for subgroups identified in Education Code Section 52052?
- 11) What actions/services will be provided to all pupils, to subgroups of pupils identified pursuant to *Education Code* Section 52052, to specific school sites, to English learners, to low-income pupils, and/or to foster youth to achieve goals identified in the LCAP?
- 12) How do these actions/services link to identified goals and expected measurable outcomes?
- 13) What expenditures support changes to actions/services as a result of the goal identified? Where can these expenditures be found in the LEA's budget?

Prepared by the California Department of Education, October 2016

LCAP Expenditure Summary

Total Expenditures by Funding Source								
Funding Source	2016-17 Annual Update Budgeted	2016-17 Annual Update Actual	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18 through 2019-20 Total		
All Funding Sources	12,108,008.00	11,377,000.13	11,080,696.08	10,958,298.24	10,958,298.24	32,997,292.56		
	0.00	0.00	1,421.68	1,421.68	1,421.68	4,265.04		
Base	9,000.00	1,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental and Concentration	11,900,634.00	11,015,357.95	10,951,501.40	10,829,103.56	10,829,103.56	32,609,708.52		
Title I	119,573.00	131,745.18	126,573.00	126,573.00	126,573.00	379,719.00		
Title II	74,601.00	228,797.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title III	4,200.00	0.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	3,600.00		

^{*} Totals based on expenditure amounts in goal and annual update sections.

Total Expenditures by Object Type								
Object Type	2016-17 Annual Update Budgeted	2016-17 Annual Update Actual	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18 through 2019-20 Total		
All Expenditure Types	12,108,008.00	11,377,000.13	11,080,696.08	10,958,298.24	10,958,298.24	32,997,292.56		
	0.00	0.00	1,421.68	1,421.68	1,421.68	4,265.04		
0000: Unrestricted	500,000.00	399,630.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
0001-0999: Unrestricted: Locally Defined	49,293.00	29,550.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	7,519,006.00	8,300,498.59	7,392,739.80	7,392,739.80	7,392,739.80	22,178,219.40		
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	2,006,304.00	1,485,848.00	2,193,167.00	2,193,167.00	2,193,167.00	6,579,501.00		
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	1,103,846.00	920,471.92	556,845.00	556,845.00	556,845.00	1,670,535.00		
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	554,978.00	241,001.00	84,444.00	64,444.00	64,444.00	213,332.00		
5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	0.00	0.00	657,078.60	654,680.76	654,680.76	1,966,440.12		
5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures	0.00	0.00	95,000.00	95,000.00	95,000.00	285,000.00		
6000-6999: Capital Outlay	374,581.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00		

^{*} Totals based on expenditure amounts in goal and annual update sections.

Total Expenditures by Object Type and Funding Source							
Object Type	Funding Source	2016-17 Annual Update Budgeted	2016-17 Annual Update Actual	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18 through 2019-20 Total
All Expenditure Types	All Funding Sources	12,108,008.00	11,377,000.13	11,080,696.08	10,958,298.24	10,958,298.24	32,997,292.56
		0.00	0.00	1,421.68	1,421.68	1,421.68	4,265.04
0000: Unrestricted	Supplemental and Concentration	500,000.00	399,630.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0001-0999: Unrestricted: Locally Defined	Supplemental and Concentration	49,293.00	29,550.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Supplemental and Concentration	7,323,632.00	8,029,956.41	7,266,966.80	7,266,966.80	7,266,966.80	21,800,900.40
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Title I	119,573.00	131,745.18	124,573.00	124,573.00	124,573.00	373,719.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Title II	74,601.00	138,797.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1000-1999: Certificated Personnel Salaries	Title III	1,200.00	0.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	3,600.00
2000-2999: Classified Personnel Salaries	Supplemental and Concentration	2,006,304.00	1,485,848.00	2,193,167.00	2,193,167.00	2,193,167.00	6,579,501.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Base	9,000.00	1,100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Supplemental and Concentration	1,091,846.00	919,371.92	554,845.00	554,845.00	554,845.00	1,664,535.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Title I	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	6,000.00
4000-4999: Books And Supplies	Title III	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Supplemental and Concentration	554,978.00	151,001.00	84,444.00	64,444.00	64,444.00	213,332.00
5000-5999: Services And Other Operating Expenditures	Title II	0.00	90,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5700-5799: Transfers Of Direct Costs	Supplemental and Concentration	0.00	0.00	657,078.60	654,680.76	654,680.76	1,966,440.12
5800: Professional/Consulting Services And Operating Expenditures	Supplemental and Concentration	0.00	0.00	95,000.00	95,000.00	95,000.00	285,000.00
6000-6999: Capital Outlay	Supplemental and Concentration	374,581.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00

* Totals based on expenditure amounts in goal and annual update sections.						

	Total Expenditures by Goal						
Goal	2017-18	2017-18 2018-19 2019		2017-18 through 2019-20 Total			
Goal 1	4,088,881.33	4,088,881.33	4,088,881.33	12,266,643.99			
Goal 2	2,857,935.97	2,857,935.97	2,857,935.97	8,573,807.91			
Goal 3	262,773.82	262,773.82	262,773.82	788,321.46			
Goal 4	1,142,010.74	1,142,010.74	1,142,010.74	3,426,032.22			
Goal 5	2,516,194.08	2,393,796.24	2,393,796.24	7,303,786.56			
Goal 6	212,900.14	212,900.14	212,900.14	638,700.42			

^{*} Totals based on expenditure amounts in goal and annual update sections.